Getting there is half the fun.

See your Cunard-authorized Travel Agent and...

Go CUNARD

An 18" x 22" color reproduction of this painting, without the advertising text and suitable for framing, will be sent upon request. Write: Cunard Line, 23 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.
Crane's — FOR THE WELL-APPOINTED DESK

smart papers for your correspondence....
correct papers for your social needs

ILLUSTRATED: Semi-note and letter sheet of Crane's Kid Finish in Wedgwood Blue with white border; half-sheet in Moonstone Grey, silk laid, with white border, tissue-lined envelope; baronial note and baronial two-fold letter sheet (for formal correspondence) of Crane's Kid Finish, pearl white; two-fold single sheet of Crane's Kid Finish, pearl white, in senator size for a man's letters; informal and calling cards engraved on Crane's Parchment, natural.

CRANE'S FINE PAPERS • MADE IN DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS • SINCE 1801

100% ALL-RAG PAPERS FOR SOCIAL AND BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE • CURRENCY • SECURITIES • CARBON • TRACING
distinctive furniture by **TOMLINSON**
...for any setting

Country American
from early America comes the inspiration for this living-dining room group combining the authentic flavor of the past with the convenience of present day dual-purpose... in beautifully grained fruitwood and Bramble Brier finish.

a magnificent collection in rare, knotty Honduras Mahogany and aspen... low scaled for today's living room, dining room and bedroom... preserving a mellow charm usually found only in the finest heirloom furniture.

Tailor-Made
A label with your own name is attached to each piece, when you fashion your very own Tomlinson furniture from thousands of different combinations of frame styles, fabrics, tailoring and trimmings... and without paying custom prices.

Visit your Tomlinson dealer and choose your favorite from these distinguished designs.
Our special season's gift — for one month only, May 15th to June 15, 1954 — two big price reductions! (1) A 15% discount from established open stock prices of American Modern Dinnerware and (2) a $6.95* price (regularly $8.95) for Sixteen Piece Starter Set. 4 dinner plates, 4 bread and butter plates, 4 cups, 4 saucers. In Cedar Green, Black Chutney, Coral, Chartreuse, Granite Grey and White. Write for brochure showing shapes, colors and prices of complete dinnerware services. At good stores everywhere.

The most famous . . . the most wanted modern dinnerware — now easier than ever to give, to own! Dinnerware of time-tested, timeless beauty . . . at ease in modern or traditional decor . . . for formal or informal dining. Handcrafted by Steubenville Pottery in contours, colors and textures to live with and love for years to come.

manufactured by STEUBENVILLE POTTERY COMPANY
nationally distributed by RICHARDS MORGENTHAU & CO.
225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York

*WESTERN PRICE $7.95 (reg. western price $9.95)
thrilling new mattress comfort

*Serta*

SENSATIONAL SILVER ANNIVERSARY

"Perfect Sleeper"

SMOOTH-TOP MATTRESS

as low as

$59.50

FULL OR TWIN SIZE.

MATCHING BOX SPRING SAME PRICE

IT'S QUALITY GUARANTEED!

Repair or replacement if defective in materials, workmanship or construction.

This seal represents a quarter-century of fine mattress-making

Look for it on the best mattress values throughout the land!

Manufactured by SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC., Executive Offices 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill

39 leading mattress manufacturer members in the U.S.A., Hawaii and Canada.

Makers of fine SERTA mattresses from $49.50 to $99.50. Hawaiian and Canadian prices slightly higher—all prices subject to change without notice.
combined with healthful support

you sleep on it... not in it!

Sensational SERTA Smooth-Top Mattress With Exclusive Patented "UNIMATIC" Construction
Rests Your Entire Body... Adds New Relaxation... Enriches Healthful Value Of Your Sleep

What does "UNIMATIC" mean to you? It means an entire new world of more soothing and satisfying sleeping comfort! It means that every tense nerve and tired muscle can relax like never before as you're lulled to sleep by the healthfully-firm "all-over" support of your "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS.

And "UNIMATIC" means something more: In addition to completely satisfying comfort you get the vital "POSTURE-PROTECTION" that will help you look and feel your best every minute you're awake.

To complete your perfect sleeping comfort SERTA SMOOTH SURFACE guarantees there's never a tuft, button or bump to annoy you!

Don't put off the benefits of glorious "PERFECT SLEEPER" comfort and healthful support for even one more night! Right now better furniture and department stores from coast to coast are waiting to give you a personal demonstration of this superb sleeping combination.

SEE the difference, FEEL the difference, yourself—TODAY!

How Medical Science Helped SERTA Develop this Sensational New Smooth-Top "PERFECT SLEEPER" Mattress that FEELS Better and is BETTER for you!

In order to build the most healthful and relaxing mattress possible, SERTA had an independent Scientific Research Organization question doctors from coast to coast.

These doctors were orthopedists and pediatricians, specialists in correct sleep support and "POSTURE-PROTECTION" as it affects the comfort and health of men and women from childhood and throughout life.

And from the medically-approved principles on which hundreds of doctors agreed, SERTA designed and built the completely modern "POSTURE-PROTECTING "PERFECT SLEEPER" MATTRESS.

Now these important sleep and health benefits are no farther away than your nearest SERTA dealer, be sure to see him today!

THESE X-RAYS TELL THE INSIDE STORY OF "PERFECT SLEEPER" POSTURE-PROTECTION

THESE EXCLUSIVE SERTA FEATURES ASSURE THRILLING NEW COMFORT, HEALTHFUL, RELAXING SUPPORT

1 SERTA SMOOTH SURFACE Satiny-smooth top and bottom. No buttons or bumps to annoy, no tufts to pull out, no hollows to collect dust. Fully upholstered and insulated to make your sleeping comfort more luxurious.

2 PATENTED "UNIMATIC" INNERSPRING CONSTRUCTION "Ribbon Steel" bands across tops of coils prevent back from sagging, adjust automatically to your size and weight to give healthfully-firm, level "head-to-toe" support and "POSTURE-PROTECTION". Only SERTA can give you this important health and comfort advantage.

3 MATCHING "UNIMATIC" BOX SPRING Scientifically designed with the same number of coils as in mattress to complete your ideal sleeping combination for comfort and health. Fully upholstered and enclosed, on durable wood frame—dustless, noiseless.

Send Today for Helpful Booklet

"Sleep—Its Fads, Facts, Fancies" 16 illustrated pages of suggestions for more comfortable sleep, interesting facts and fancies that make good reading, good advice. Get yours now!

SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC.
666 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG-6
Chicago 11, Illinois

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find 10¢ to cover cost of mailing one copy of your 16-page booklet—"Sleep—Its Fads, Facts, Fancies" (Please Print)

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: ____________________ Zip: ______ State: ________
How to PAINT A ROOM

When you take the trouble to paint, it's worth taking the pains to do it right. If you clean the room and mask the hardware before you start to paint, the job of cleaning up afterward will be practically nothing. A good painter is, after all, like a good cook; he lines up all the ingredients and equipment first and washes it up as he goes along. If you are careful not to overload your brush when you paint, you will avoid spattering and drippings, so there is no need to move everything out of the room beforehand. You must, however, move the furniture out of your way and cover the pieces with a drop cloth. Patch any holes and cracks in the plaster with a spackling compound. Fill nicks in the woodwork with plastic wood. Wash the walls and wood trim with a cleaner and allow time for them to dry before you paint. Sand any rough spots in the wood or plaster, including the parts you have patched. Use masking tape (there is a liquid masking tape that is easy to apply and peel off afterward) to cover any edges you do not wish painted and also all possible hardware on walls, doors and inside closets. Remove any hardware that cannot be masked or that interferes with your brush work.

Painting should be tackled when you are in good spirits. (Any day you have a grudge against someone, take a rain check on painting because it requires care and thought.) In the event you have never painted before, it's a good idea to try a small room first, a bathroom or a hall. Each person develops his own technique for handling a brush when he paints just as he does for holding a pen when he writes. Dampness makes the paint more difficult to handle, slow drying. Be sure the room in which you work is warm and well-ventilated. Remember to use materials of good quality and to have the right paint for the right job. Complete directions (what to use the paint for and how to use it) are printed on the can; your paint dealer will also advise you. Plan to use an undercoat first, tinted the same color as the finished coat and applied with just as much care. Allow time between coats for the paint to dry. If it feels tacky to the touch (sticky when you touch it lightly), give it a few more hours.

Mixing colors

When you mix paint or enamel, be sure to use the same brands. If you want to lighten the color, dip a mixing paddle deep into the batch before you add the white paint, set the paddle aside, and after you have mixed the enamel, dip the paddle in again about an inch so that you can compare the effect. If you want a darker value of the same color, consult the manufacturer's color card or your dealer for the intermixes. Should you add black, you take a chance on the color losing its freshness and looking too gray. Always test a color by painting a large panel of the undercoat on your wall first, then painting a swatch of the finished coat, and allowing it to dry. It is even better to make a frame of white cardboard to set it off from the original wall color.

The equipment you will need

Line up all the equipment you will need before you paint: (1) the paint; (2) two good brushes (one 4" wide, the other 1½" wide) or a paint roller and pan and a 2" brush; (3) turpentine for cleaning the brushes, thinning certain paints; (4) several paint-mixing paddles; (5) plenty of rags for wiping up as you go along; (6) drop cloths to protect furniture, floor, walls and wire screen for straining the paint; (8) extra paint-mixing cans or cardboard pails.

Painting technique

Here is a good procedure to follow when you paint a room. (1) Paint the ceiling first. (2) Start the wall at the top corner and work down to the baseboard, brushing from left to right in squares. (3) Paint only as large a square as you can reach easily and finish this completely before going on to the next area. Be sure to dip the brush only half way into the paint; don't overload it. (4) Never allow the edge of the preceding area to dry as you paint; otherwise the joint of the two areas will show when dry. (5) When you use enamel or varnish, after coating the working area empty the brush of paint against the side of the can and go back over the square, rubbing off the side to side edge of the can. Then dry the brush again and cross-brush up and down. (6) Use short, light strokes with the least possible brushing. (7) Use a dry brush (empty brush against side of can) to pick up any excess paint at the edges of window sills or casing corners (you can use masking tape to protect them). (8) Don't go back over a painted area to hide brush marks. (9) Once you start a wall, finish it without stopping. (10) Paint the doors and windows last. If the door is paneled, paint the edging first, then the panel(s); with a rag remove the overlapping paint on the rails and stiles and paint the frame last. If you use a paint roller for the walls (it works faster and smoother), it is just as important not to overload it. Follow the directions on the can. Roll with vertical

(Continued on page 51)
ABOUT $24.95
Cook 30 big steaks at one time on this king-size Royal Chef.

All Fireboxes Guaranteed
5 Years Royal Chef grills are built to give you pleasure for a long time. With a choice of 12 models, there's a Royal Chef to suit your taste and budget.

Special Offer - Write today for Royal Chef's Outdoor Cook Booklet. Please enclose 25c in stamps or coin to cover handling charges.

Have fun cooking outdoors where everyone can enjoy it—at a party for 30 or with a family of 3. Sturdy, handsome as the picture and twice as much fun, this portable Royal Chef grill features a king-size firebox (16 x 30) with two adjustable grids.

Hickory-smoked steaks with that deliciously different flavor, sizzling hamburgers, southern-style barbecued chicken...Royal Chef cooks them all to a queen's taste. See these famous Royal Chef grills and braziers today at your hardware, department or sporting goods store.

**Cooking's a Picnic Any Time on a Royal Chef Grill**

CHATTANOOGA ROYAL COMPANY division of CHATTANOOGA IMPLEMENT & MANUFACTURING CO.
Chattanooga, Tennessee

* Slightly higher in some areas.
Look up while the leaves are small

Soon the full-grown leaves may hide broken branches among your tree tops. Summer storms can bring them down. Decay can start its deadly course among them.

Expert pruning by a Davey man is your trees' protection against insects and fungi that thrive on dead wood and penetrate a tree through neglected stumps. Davey experts are trained in every kind of tree care, from periodic feeding to intricate surgery. Even such strange maladies as wetwood, a weakening and often fatal bacterial infection, can be treated by expert draining. The care Davey men provide is fast and economical, for Davey equipment is unexcelled anywhere. Good care now—pruning, shaping, feeding—will enable your trees to make the most of Spring growth and to stay healthy against the trials of Summer. Look for "Davey Tree Service" in your Yellow Classified Phone book, or write to

DAVEY
Tree Expert Company
KENT 2, OHIO
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD
MARTIN L. DAVEY JR., PRESIDENT
The fortunate woman who enjoys possession of a 1954 Cadillac would find it difficult, indeed, to single out the one quality of the car which she finds most rewarding. Cadillac's new performance, for instance, is a constant joy through every mile . . . its great beauty is a source of unwavering pride and satisfaction . . . its marvelous luxury delights her every time she glances about the car's interior . . . and its remarkable economy is a continuing compliment to her practical wisdom. For, truly, this magnificent motoring creation is superlative in every respect. If you have not as yet discovered this for yourself, you should visit your Cadillac dealer without delay. You'll be welcome at any time.

* * *

Dress designed by Hallie Carnegie expressly for the Cadillac Convertible.
Proof again that this special linoleum by Pabco is right at home in any setting—even with Grandmother’s prized antiques. But Granny never had such a floor! How she would have enjoyed California Originals for its colorful sparkle, its work-saving, its resistance to soil and wear. Note that even our pet finds it inviting, warm, resilient… When you build, remodel or redecorate, remember this linoleum is modern as tomorrow, most-for-your-money in floor covering… And don’t mistake ordinary linoleum for California Originals—they’re a class apart, in style, in colors, in quality. It’s a superiority you see at first glance, then prove over the years! At dealers everywhere, or write us.

Pabco Linoleum

California Originals

Linoleum pictured is Santa Rita Gray, another exclusive Pabco design available also in other colors. Photographed in The Riviera, Los Angeles, by Robert Cleveland. Shutter screen by Paul Heinsley.
The Coronado is a breathtaking, progressive design created by Flexsteel for those who take great pleasure in living casually, comfortably and colorfully. It adheres to today's insistence on versatility and impromptu arrangement. Its fabrics are fabulous...many of the more than 250 designed and woven exclusively for Flexsteel. And nothing else available affords such deep comfort made possible only by the engineered combination of the exclusive Flexsteel spring unit and Firestone Foamex cushioning. You'll experience a new thrill when you grace your home with Flexsteel's Coronado.

The Flexsteel hallmark is your guarantee of an unequalled coilless "Lifetime" spring unit with "Lifetime" comfort.

Only the most deserving features could ably complement such a superior spring unit...so, from the heart of a Flexsteel piece to its fabrics, wood finishes and style, Flexsteel master craftsmen have expertly combined the best of everything.
Nearest to the fabulous Cannon Gold Label series, a towel of rich and perfect simplicity. Picture it in your bathroom—glowing in color, luxurious in texture because of Cannon's famous Beauti-Fluff finish—and destined to stay supremely soft and absorbent throughout its long and elegant life. Now at the fine stores listed opposite, in nine exciting colors. Bath size about $2.50; matching face towel, wash cloth, finger-tip towel and bath mat. Monogramming extra.
For Bathrooms that **Sparkle**

Choose AllianceWare Plumbing Fixtures

- Beautiful, colorful AllianceWare fixtures place even the most modest home in a class with the finest. With AllianceWare you can have exactly the kind of a bathroom you've always wanted. And in color, too, because AllianceWare bathtubs, lavatories and closets are available in blue, pink, green, tan or grey—as well as ever-popular glistening, gleaming white.

AllianceWare porcelain-on-steel bathtubs are full size and roomy with broad, flat bottoms. A wide seat forms the outer edge with a hand-grip rim.

AllianceWare lavatories display quality and beauty in every detail. Bowls have ample water capacity. Fronts are beautified with a deep apron—convenient shelf space for toiletries is also provided. And there are AllianceWare flat-rim lavatories for vanity installation with any kind of counter-top material.

There's no secret to bathroom beauty—just tell your architect, building contractor, or plumbing contractor you want AllianceWare. The price is much less than you would expect for such beautiful fixtures—even in color—but the satisfaction and joy you'll get are without measure. Send your name and address so we can mail complete descriptions of AllianceWare.
so lovely for a lifetime... 
so wise for now

Be the proudest bride the sun shines on and start with the most beautiful china... Lenox! Lovely, lovely Lenox, the china chosen by the White House! And yours would be the same superb quality. Lenox makes only one quality china, the world's finest.

And you'll be the wisest bride, too! It doesn't pay to get compromise china when Lenox has lifetime quality. The exclusive Lenox formula and high firing temperatures produce the famous, lasting quality of Lenox China. And you can acquire Lenox easily... by piece or place setting; most stores extend budget-payment service.

So start with the finest... lovely Lenox... and enjoy it all your lifetime.

CARIBBE, beautiful new Lenox pattern. 5-pc. setting (dinner, salad, butter plates; cup, saucer) $21.95. Do see the wide selection of distinguished Lenox in leading stores.

For pattern-price leaflets in color, the informative "Reference Book of Fine China," plus name of your dealer, send 25c to Lenox Inc., Dept. F 62, Trenton, N.J.

Lenox

WORLD'S FINEST...

FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT
You can still graduate to healthier, more comfortable living in 1954!

Now—with waterless all-electric cooling—

Chrysler Airtemp

makes year 'round air conditioning practical and economical for any home—ANYWHERE!

Graduation to healthier, more comfortable, air conditioned living all year 'round is such a simple step today! Chrysler Airtemp advanced engineering has perfected Air-Cooled Air Conditioning—the system that cools without water, uses only air and electricity. It costs less because it does not require plumbing. And it doesn't require even one square inch of your valuable living area floor space!

If there is plenty of water available, a Chrysler Airtemp Water-Cooled Air Conditioner can be added to your present forced air furnace—or installed in combination with a new Chrysler Airtemp Furnace. Either way, your ducts for winter heating can also be used for refrigerated cooling in summer.

Whichever of these Chrysler Airtemp systems proves best for Year 'Round Air Conditioning in your home—old, new or just in the building . . . the cost of operation will be less than you would think. And the value to your entire family of a healthier, more comfortable, cleaner atmosphere will be so much more than you ever hoped! Get all of the facts now. Phone your nearest Chrysler Airtemp Dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages) . . . or return convenient coupon.

CHRYSLER AIRTEMP

HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING for HOMES, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY

Airttemp Division, Chrysler Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio

Please send further details of systems which make Year 'Round Air Conditioning practical and economical for any home—anywhere.

Name:__________________________

Address:________________________

City:___________________________

Date:___________________________

State:__________________________
"A Sensible Gift for a Sensible Bride?"

Ah madam! I have the very thing!

**MAGNALITE DUTCH OVEN**

**STAINLESS**

**Magnalite by Wagner**

**THE NEW METAL THAT RADIATES HEAT LIKE AN OVEN**

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on the cover and page 60. For prices on the items below write to H&G Reader Service.

For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 78 and 79. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 65. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 80 to 85. For prices write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 68.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 78 and 79.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 80 to 85.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 67.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 68.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 77.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 80 to 85.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on page 68.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 67.
grinder and mustard pot, all at Designed for Living, N. Y.
Clam shell, starfish, and Petrdocera shell, from McArthur Shop.
Willow picnic basket, at Lord & Taylor, N. Y.

Upper right:
Brass 'Beer Baster' cart has unglazed bowl (glazed interior) attached bottle opener, towel rack, from Barbara Lewin.
Double Pyrex casserole, 2-qt. cap, with brass cover, from Ernest Sohn.
Page 81—center
Fish pillows, by Charles Bloom.
Center right:
'Four Seasons' barbecue brazier has removable bowl, adjustable grill, by Goodwin of California.
Lower right:
Electric fry pan has water-sealed heat element permitting washing in dishwasher, and Fry-Guide chart, by Sunbeam Corp.
Ceramic jam jar with ceramic lidle from Walter Hatches.

Page 82:
Picnic stools, upholstered in Madagascan cloth, with satin finish blond mahogany Micarta top, and service cart with removable lacquer tray, are all raffia by Ficks Reed Co.

Accessories:
Plastic dinner plates and denim napkins, at Bloomdale's, N. Y. Bamboo flatware and salad set, from Callawhai.
Bark-wrapped juice glasses, bottles, square aluminum platter, chef spice set, Paragon salad bowl, and Siles candle warmer (on cart), all at Hahnacher Schlemmer, N. Y.
White pottery by David Gill, at Designed for Living, N. Y.

Page 83, top:
Wrought iron of rattan and Bambu plastic, has water and alcohol resistant top; wrought iron and rattan stools have plastic covered swivel-top seats, by Tropico Shop.

Accessories:
Italian pottery mugs and pitcher, at Soria & Simon Co., N. Y.
Waring Blender, Waring Products Corp.
Ice-cream scoop, épargue, and N'leur ice tub in sponge rubber, at Hahnacher Schlemmer.

Bottom:
Lounge chair, with rubber-tired wheels and cushions, cocktail table with glass top, both designed by Marunio Tempestini, and expanded metal chair, are all wrought iron, by John B. Salterini Co.

Accessories:
'Erickson' pitcher, highball glasses, cigarette cap and ash tray; 'Coronation' stirrer: square wood tray, and round lucite tray, all at Designed for Living.
Sweater, badminton set, and cap, at A. G. Spalding & Bros. Photographed at Fenwick court.

Page 84, top:
Hand-woven reed chaise and chair with black wrought iron frames from the Domus Collection designed by Ben Schick, and black wrought iron table with Formica top designed by Tony Paul, all from Raymor.

Accessories:
Zombie glass, enamel ash tray, and match box, at Designed for Living.
Straw hat with white daisies and wicker and suede bag, Dinsmore Assoc.

Center:
Chairs have black wrought iron frames, Boderized finish, and reversible inner-spring back and seat cushions, upholstered in sateleth; black wrought iron frame cocktail table has glass top, both by Gallo.

Accessories:
Eartheware set, plastic tray, and Gense stainless steel flatware, at Designed for Living.

Page 85, upper left:
Black cast aluminum dining chairs with white boxed pads, and dining table with polished plate glass top, by Molla, Inc.

Accessories:
'Espalnade' wall covering designed by James Patton for Murals, Inc. Fiber-glas draperies, from Witcombe, McGeehan & Co.
R. C. A. rubber tile floor, by Fisher Floors Corp.
Antique accessories, from Neale. Photographed at A. I. D. Show.

Lower left:
Oval table, tea cart, and armchairs, upholstered in turquoise, are mocha-finished wrought iron, by Lee Woodard.

Accessories:
Tile flooring, stencil painted on pressed wood and wood screen designed by Robert Maines, both from Robert Maines.
'Straford' plates, by Wedgewood.
'Catalina' glasses, by Fostoria.
White handled flatware, Clement Co.
Linen napkins, by Matouk.
Merchandise available through decorators.
Photographed at National Home Furnishings Show.

Right:
Wrought iron dinette table with Formica top, and chairs with woven reed, both from the Tropica 2 group, by Tropical-Sun Co.

Accessories:
Organza table cloth and napkins, appliqued with white, from Jean Gale.
'Conway' Ridgeway and Addlely plates, imported by Midhurst.
'Elegance' sterling, by Lunt Silversmiths.
Porcelain Limoges ash trays, at Mayhew Shop, N. Y.
'Hilkka' wine glasses and decanter, by Wärtsilä Corp, of Finland.
Four baskets, by American Basket Co. Photographed at Botanical Gardens.
(Continued on page 123)

YOU WILL ENJOY your kitchen beyond all expectations when you build or remodel with the popular-priced Thermador. Plan separate, step-saving cooking, baking and serving centers. No bending or heavy lifting; automatic oven easily installed in cabinet space at your own waist level. Keep meals and dishes warm with the versatile warming drawer.

Easy-to-clean, stainless steel Thermador Bilt-ins blend handsomely with wood, tile, brick, and metal—whatever your favorite material may be. Choose the perfect cooking top for your needs from a wide selection—with or without griddle or deep-well cooker. Write for pictorial catalogue!

THERMADOR
the first and finest
Bilt-in electric range
Notice how much storage space you can have—above and below—with Thermador's years-ahead design. Cooking utensils at your finger tips!
More counter space around the cool, electric cooking top, too.


**SHOPTING AROUND**

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

**For summer soup** and a fetching table we recommend these covered lacquered bowls. Use them for hot bracing onion au fromage or for soothing iced-cold Vichysoisse. Finished in black (a good color accent) each bowl is 4" x 2"., each has a tight-fitting cover. $1.65 postpaid for one. Twining & Buck, Dept. H66, Salisbury, Conn.

**For the bathroom** you couldn't find anything more decorative than these cast brass, gold-finished fixtures. Both come in two designs: cherub or lion. Toilet-tissue holder in either design: $21.50; towel ring: $18.50; towel bar (not shown): $32.50. Exp. coll. Sherle Wagner, 123 E. 57th St., HC6, New York.

**Lifetime treasure:** a handsome leather and copper waste basket hand-crafted by the well-known artist, Henry W. Longfellow IV. Front is decorated with a plaque of solid copper which bears three hand-chased initials. Leather colors: maroon, brown, green. About 13". $32.50 postpaid. Henry W. Longfellow IV, Weston, Mass.

---

**Light Up Your Garden or Driveway**

Hagerstrom Garden Light sheds light where you need it most. Just stick it in the ground. Dome is spun steel, black gray baked enamel outside, white inside. 17" diam. Stem is galvanized pipe, ground spike cast aluminum. Uses any watt bulb. 10-ft. rubber cord is weather-resistant. Outlet box at base enables you to use as many Garden Lights as you need. $9.75 each. Add $1.00 for postage.

---

**The Contour Sun-Tan Cot**

Cot is 6' 9" long, sturdy made of feather-weight aluminum. Adjusts to 5 sitting-reclining positions as well as full-length. In blue, green or red heavy army duck. $29.50 each. N.Y.C. residents add 3% sales tax.

---

**TAYLOR GIFTS**

Spread Eagle Inn, Wayne 4, Pa.

**NEW Portable Tool Caddy**

keeps garden tools and supplies always at your finger-tips.

All steel... built to last a lifetime by the manufacturers of the popular Portable Incinerator Cart.

$42.50 by prepaid Ry. Express (does not include tools)

Save wasted steps—save time by never searching for garden tools... now, wherever you go, they are always at finger-tip reach. This New Portable Tool Caddy holds 31 long-handled tools and a short once, has 8 hooks for incidental items and a tool box for trowels, shears, etc. Tools neatly stored when not in use... always at hand when you're working. Perforately balanced: 2 wheel construction for easy handling. 36 inches long; 17 inches wide; compact for easy storage in garage.

---

**The Well Marked Home**

... will let your friends know where you live. It will save them a lot of questioning if you have smart identification lawn marker or house marker available with design in Bicycle, Dog and Man, English Setter, Irish Setter, Beagle Hound, Cocker Spaniel, Sailing boat, Horse or Fish. Black metal with gold letters, weatherproofed. Lawn marker is 13" wide, and house sign is 7 1/2 x 1 1/2". Be sure to tell us which you want.

$5.95 each postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please

---

**THE MILLERS**

THE WELL MARKED HOME

... will let your friends know where you live. It will save them a lot of questioning if you have smart identification lawn marker or house marker available with design in Bicycle, Dog and Man, English Setter, Irish Setter, Beagle Hound, Cocker Spaniel, Sailing boat, Horse or Fish. Black metal with gold letters, weatherproofed. Lawn marker is 13" wide, and house sign is 7 1/2 x 1 1/2". Be sure to tell us which you want.

$5.95 each postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please

---

**THE MILLERS**

50 Piemont Avenue, Nyack, N. Y.

---

**EDITH CHAPMAN**

P. O. Box 468B, Ossining, New York
JUNE, 1954

Matchmates for the beach: middy blouses made of white terry cloth striped in black or red. $5.95 each. The shorts are white terry. $2.95 each. Indicate man or woman when ordering sizes. Small, medium, large. Add 25¢ for postage. Order from Matchmates, Dept. HG6, Box 1284 Central Station, New York, New York.

A French designer made this 'How To . . .' kit! It contains 50 picot-edged pastel silk petals, floss for French knots. You apply petals to a net dinner skirt, to a Can-Can petticoat. Shown: fancy pillows. $2.50 ppd. a kit; 15¢ a piece. Use four kits, the other two for ribbon. Vendome, Box 1. $2.50 ppd. a kit; 15¢ a piece. Some used four kits, the other two for ribbon. Vendome, Box 1. $2.50 ppd. a kit; 15¢ a piece. You will enjoy trimming gross with LECTRO-EJER—the combinator long and short handled trimmer that goes everywhere. Powerful motor—permanently sealed ball bearings—no lubrication necessary. Completely guarded for your safety. $29.95 postpaid. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.’s. Illustrated folder and prices on request.

Paper napkins fit for a regal dinner table! Fabric-soft, beautifully textured, delicately scalloped, they come in two sizes: dinner and cocktail size. And each type is marked with a handsome initial. Once you've used them you will reorder. 100 dinner size, $4.45. Cocktail, $3.25. Ppd. Bernard, 1053 Madison Avenue, N. Y. 10028.

Exquisite service for your sea food. Each individual porcelain plate is shell shaped, each is white decorated with gold. Individual sauce cup is white porcelain decorated with gold leaf. Rooster Weather Vane is made of hand-hammered copper. The Rooster Weather Vane must be fitted to a weather spire. The Rooster Weather Vane is ½ full bodied, mounted on steel spike. The Rooster Weather Vane is finished with 22 karat gold leaf. Rooster Weather Vane is mounted on steel spike. Prices, f.o.b. New York.

Beach & Garden UMBRELLAS
No. 68VTF 6/2 FT. Pinwheel Umbrella with aluminum pole.
6½ ft., rust-resistant ribs, spring steel, polished aluminum pole (5-position tilt) for beach or garden use. Not drift or twist, but high-grade oxford cloth. Deep contrast, white 4'x5' fringe. Colors: new brightest with white: $17.95. Available in solid colors at same price.
No. 68L 6½ ft. Chintz Lined Lawn Umbrella with Aluminum Pole.

Whither blow the winds
The Rooster Weather Vane is made of hand-hammered copper. The Rooster Weather Vane is fitted with 22 karat gold leaf. Rooster Weather Vane is ½ full bodied, mounted on steel spike.

J.W. Fiske IRON WORKS
ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK
784 Park Place, Dept. G. New York 7, N. Y.
Established 1858

ST. FRANCIS FOR YOUR GARDEN
That Birds may flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths all year around. Figure, 26 in. high. Bowl, 18 in. wide, Pompeian stone. $25.00 f.o.b. New York. Write for our NEW illustrated Catalogue of lovely Garden Ornaments.

IT TRIMS GRASS IN Minutes!
You'll enjoy trimming grass with LECTRO-EJER—the combination long and short handled trimmer that goes everywhere. Long handle detaches for easy trimming in hard-to-get-at places. Trims any variety of grass. Operates on AC or DC current. Powerful motor—permanently sealed ball bearings—no lubrication necessary. Completely guarded for your safety. $29.95 postpaid. Send check or money order. Immediate shipment.

ERKINS STUDIOS
38 West 40th St., New York City 18, N. Y.

H. B. COWAP
2402 Ridgeway Avenue, Dept. G-6, Exton, Ill.

BROWN MFG. COMPANY
1938 LINWOOD
OKLAHOMA CITY
3 NEW ITEMS FOR SUMMER

YOUR FAVORITE PLATTERS BECOME LAZY SUSANS
The Perfect Gift for anyone who entertains. In a jiffy the SUZY ROTOR converts your plates and platters to Lazy Susans. Then a snap and it's off again. You really get 100 Lazy Susans when you buy a SUZY ROTOR, in wrought iron with rubber tips $3.98

If you play any word game ... you need our WORD FRAME ROTARY! This turntable speeds the word game — protects your table top — doesn't jar letters. FITS INTO your word game box. At half the price of similar turntables $1.49

CAN YOU CARRY A dozen lawn tables in one hand? YES when they're "LAWN PRESS" with your own plates as table tops. The perfect answer for outdoor buffets, lawn parties, teas, etc. Cad. plated with Cork trim. 3 for $3.98 12 for $7.98

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE — NO COD'S PLEASE.

507 FIFTH AVENUE — NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SHOPPING

A grand stand for the problem child: the umbrella. You'll be proud to display this black and brass beauty in the foyer. Frame is black finished wrought iron, fitted with perforated metal; trim is polished brass. About 25" x 9" x 5" $14.95 ppd. Form & Fancy, Dept. HG6, 389 Grand Boulevard, Scarsdale, New York.

Amazing runner for your hall and stair: beautifully textured sisal hemp. The colors are high-style: pewter, beige, Cypress green, chocolate, off white! And the cost is unbelievably low! $1 a running foot. 27" wide. Sturdy and long lasting. Exp. collect. Carabao Company, Dept. HG6, 950 Columbus, San Francisco, Cal.

White eyelet ruffles made of fine organy border this solid color seersucker spread. Mint or forest green, blue, rose, lilac, daffodil, strawberry pink. $9.95 for twin size; $10.95 for double; $8.95 for 90" draperies; $2.95 for sham. Add 50c for postage. Swatches on request. Colten's, 1351 Beacon, Brookline, Massachusetts.

NEWEST LAWN GAME for ALL THE FAMILY

For a round of fun play a round of Clock Golf to improve your game, entertain friends. Fun for all ages: complete putting green occupies small lawn space: easy to set up or remove . . . can be mown over without damage. Lawn need not be level. Set consists of flag, ball, score pad, set of numerals, cup and instruction sheet. 6.95 postage prepaid.

CLOCK GOLF COMPANY
Box 1302 Fort Worth, Texas

PARTY TRIO
4 Pc. set—3 Basket & Cozy
An attractive nest of leaf-shaped, hand-woven baskets the right size for hot buns, rolls, potato chips, fruit, Biscuits, pretzels and nuts. Handy and charming for every occasion. Ideal hostess or bride gift. Also makes attractive wall decoration.

Baskets measure 7 x 4 1/2"
Handles are 4½" long
Priced at only $3.95 per set plus 50c postage
Gift Boxed
MARLBOROUGH HOUSE
Box 1305
Milwaukee 1, Wis.

YOUR OWN PORTABLE SUN-SHADE CABANA
Now have your own easily portable cabana! Colorful green, orange, black, yellow and white striped canvas. Sturdily supported by 6 light, weight wood poles. Square canopy extension with 8" valance can be dropped for welcome privacy and shade. Spacious enough for rest comfort: 49" x 49" x 49" high; 210½" at rear. Complete with all ropes, poles and 8 stakes. Prepaid $22.95

MALCOLM'S
526 N. Charles St., Baltimore-1, Md.

IT'S NEW! A Folding PICNIC TABLE
WROUGHT IRON black legs. Beautiful design, well constructed for life-time service. Seats 8 people. Many uses, serving on the lawn, patio, social room. Rumpus room for children's play and work, etc. Top and seats 2" thick. Douglas Fir, finished with a natural wood preservative. Top 12"x36"—comes completely assembled—Wt. 140 lbs. Shipping charges collect. Order today, send Cs or MO $32.95 1701 E. 38th St., Indianapolis 18, Ind.

It's Flyin' Fish

"FLYING FISH"

Fabulous Terry Towel 68" x 36"
Available in backgrounds of two shades of grey, two shades of blue, two shades of green, or two shades of gold. All with brilliant colored fish. Colorfast to sun and tub. $4.95 each Parcel Post 35c

Renee Montague, Ltd.
607 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

Clock Golf}

NEAREST LAWN GAME for ALL THE FAMILY
For a round of fun play a round of Clock Golf to improve your game, entertain friends. Fun for all ages: complete putting green occupies small lawn space: easy to set up or remove . . . can be mown over without damage. Lawn need not be level. Set consists of flag, ball, score pad, set of numerals, cup and instruction sheet. 6.95 postage prepaid.

CLOCK GOLF COMPANY
Box 1302 Fort Worth, Texas

3 NEW ITEMS FOR SUMMER
YOUR FAVORITE PLATTERS BECOME LAZY SUSANS
The Perfect Gift for anyone who entertains. In a jiffy the SUZY ROTOR converts your plates and platters to Lazy Susans. Then a snap and it's off again. You really get 100 Lazy Susans when you buy a SUZY ROTOR, in wrought iron with rubber tips $3.98

If you play any word game ... you need our WORD FRAME ROTARY! This turntable speeds the word game — protects your table top — doesn't jar letters. FITS INTO your word game box. At half the price of similar turntables $1.49

CAN YOU CARRY A dozen lawn tables in one hand? YES when they're "LAWN PRESS" with your own plates as table tops. The perfect answer for outdoor buffets, lawn parties, teas, etc. Cad. plated with Cork trim. 3 for $3.98 12 for $7.98

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE — NO COD'S PLEASE.

507 FIFTH AVENUE — NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
LETS GO FISHING— USE THESE FASCINATING FISH FOR CLEVER WALL DECOR

KISSING FISH
Amusing pair of “kissing” fish in sleek black plastic each 12 inches long. Use to decorate any wall in your home, especially the den, bath, or boudoir. These will liven up any dreary wall.

SET OF 3, AT LEFT $1.95 SET
ORDER BY MAIL
Notation on envelope to name you pay from

FREE OUR NEWEST CATALOGUE
OF UNUSUAL GIFTS!
WRITE FOR IT NOW!

EASY-TO-USE GARDEN SPRAYER

Just $2.95 Please add 35¢ for postage
Page & Biddle
21 Station Road, Haverford 6, Penna.

GOING FISHING. An original Hagerstrom weather-vane that will surely delight you. Made of aluminum, finished in rich black. Movable on oil-filled swivel to show you just which way the wind blows. Choice 22” high, $20.50. Large size 30” x 40”, $28.50. Prismatic f.o.b. Wheeling. Prompt Delivery.

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

LETS GO FISHING— USE THESE FASCINATING FISH
FOR CLEVER WALL DECOR

KISSING FISH
Amusing pair of “kissing” fish in sleek black plastic each 12 inches long. Use to decorate any wall in your home, especially the den, bath, or boudoir. These will liven up any dreary wall.

SET OF 3, AT LEFT $1.95 SET
ORDER BY MAIL
Notation on envelope to name you pay from

FREE OUR NEWEST CATALOGUE
OF UNUSUAL GIFTS!
WRITE FOR IT NOW!

EASY-TO-USE GARDEN SPRAYER

Just $2.95 Please add 35¢ for postage
Page & Biddle
21 Station Road, Haverford 6, Penna.

GOING FISHING. An original Hagerstrom weather-vane that will surely delight you. Made of aluminum, finished in rich black. Movable on oil-filled swivel to show you just which way the wind blows. Choice 22” high, $20.50. Large size 30” x 40”, $28.50. Prismatic f.o.b. Wheeling. Prompt Delivery.

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

SOAKS ROOTS IN 5 FLOWER BEDS AT ONE TIME
SOAKEE attaches to any standard garden hose or Faucet. Saves time, work and water. Just place the 5 outlets of SOAKEE at bases of selected plants for deep, thorough soaking. SOAKEE has 5 plastic hoses—two 12 ft. long, three 9 ft. long—a total of 51 feet. Operates on water pressure as low as 5 lbs. Weighs only 1/2 lbs. Has no moving parts to wear out. 5 year guarantee. 10-day free trial.

Complete—ready to use—$4.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postal charges
JONS MFG. CO., Dept. C-5 405 Dainger St., Saint Matthews, S. C.

BURNT ROOTS IN 5 FLOWER BEDS AT ONE TIME
SOAKEE attaches to any standard garden hose or Faucet. Saves time, work and water. Just place the 5 outlets of SOAKEE at bases of selected plants for deep, thorough soaking. SOAKEE has 5 plastic hoses—two 12 ft. long, three 9 ft. long—a total of 51 feet. Operates on water pressure as low as 5 lbs. Weighs only 1/2 lbs. Has no moving parts to wear out. 5 year guarantee. 10-day free trial.

Complete—ready to use—$4.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postal charges
JONS MFG. CO., Dept. C-5 405 Dainger St., Saint Matthews, S. C.

BERMUDA CARRIAGE BELL
Your car deserves this distinctive accessory. A two-toned bell of heavy nickel plate—5½” in diameter. Directions for easy installation included. $8.95 postpaid. No C.O.D. please.

The Bermuda Shop
554 Madison Avenue at 55th Street New York 22, New York

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

GOING FISHING. An original Hagerstrom weather-vane that will surely delight you. Made of aluminum, finished in rich black. Movable on oil-filled swivel to show you just which way the wind blows. Choice 22” high, $20.50. Large size 30” x 40”, $28.50. Prismatic f.o.b. Wheeling. Prompt Delivery.

WRITTE 4 YOUR CATALOG
OF UNUSUAL GIFTS!
WRITE FOR IT NOW!

EASY-TO-USE GARDEN SPRAYER

Just $2.95 Please add 35¢ for postage
Page & Biddle
21 Station Road, Haverford 6, Penna.

GOING FISHING. An original Hagerstrom weather-vane that will surely delight you. Made of aluminum, finished in rich black. Movable on oil-filled swivel to show you just which way the wind blows. Choice 22” high, $20.50. Large size 30” x 40”, $28.50. Prismatic f.o.b. Wheeling. Prompt Delivery.

WRITTE 4 YOUR CATALOG
OF UNUSUAL GIFTS!
WRITE FOR IT NOW!

EASY-TO-USE GARDEN SPRAYER

Just $2.95 Please add 35¢ for postage
Page & Biddle
21 Station Road, Haverford 6, Penna.

GOING FISHING. An original Hagerstrom weather-vane that will surely delight you. Made of aluminum, finished in rich black. Movable on oil-filled swivel to show you just which way the wind blows. Choice 22” high, $20.50. Large size 30” x 40”, $28.50. Prismatic f.o.b. Wheeling. Prompt Delivery.

WRITTE 4 YOUR CATALOG
OF UNUSUAL GIFTS!
WRITE FOR IT NOW!
SPRING CLEANING FAVORITES

EARRING COMFORT

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NAME COLORS

GUARANTEED TO GIVE COMFORT. MACHINE WASHABLE. FIT ANY SIZE.

NAME INLAI WORN NEXT TO THE SKIN.

MATS COME IN FOUR BEAUTIFUL, PASTEL COLORS WITH NAME INLAI IN WHITE OR BLACK LETTERS. 6" X 3". $1.25 POSTPAID WITH NAME; $1 WITHOUT. GROWN CRAFT, 246 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y.

ELECTRIC FOOD WARMER

FOR CLEANER, BRIGHTER UPHOLSTERY, SHAMPOO YOUR CHOICEST FURNITURE RIGHT AT HOME WITH OLD COLONY—THE CLEANER FORMERLY SOLD TO PROFESSIONAL CLEANERS ONLY! MAKES NO SUDS, LEAVES NO RESIDUE, SOFTENS EVEN HARDEST WATER. REMOVES DIRT, GUM, GRASS, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SPOTS LEAVING FABRICS COLOR-BRIGHT. ECONOMICAL TO USE, TOO—a concentrated one-pound package makes about 18 gallons of full-strength cleaner. \$1.35 ONE-POUND PACKAGE; \$2.50 TWO-POUND PACKAGE. NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE.

SHOPPING AROUND

WONDERFUL BASKET TO USE AS A BOOK TROUGH, AS A MAGAZINE RACK, AS A LOG HOLDER. MADE OF HEAVY GAUGE STEEL MESH, IT IS MOUNTED ON WROUGHT IRON LEGS. BLACK OR WHITE BAKED ENAMEL. 15" X 12" X 16". $13.95 WITH DISC FEET; $15.95 WITH BRASS BALL FEET. EXP. COLL. MOUNT VERNON FOUNDERS, 301 EMORY STREET, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

A MAN IS AS NEAT AS YOU MAKE HIM! THEREFORE IT BELONGS TO YOU TO HANG TIDY SHELF IN THE MEDICINE CHEST. HE WILL STOW HIS SHAVING AND GROOMING GEAR IN THE SPACE-SAVING SECTIONS. AND HE WILL BE PLEASED WITH THE PERSONAL TOUCH: HIS NAME IN BLACK LETTERS, 6" X 3", \$1.25 POSTPAID WITH NAME; \$1 WITHOUT. CROWN CRAFT, 246 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y.

TRAVEL SLIPPERS FOR THE BRIDE SHOULD BE FAIRY-LIKE CREATIONS. SHOWN HERE IS A WITCH'S PAIR MADE OF WHITE SATIN EMBROIDERED WITH VERY CONVINCING PEARLS. AND THE SOLES ARE MADE OF SOFT BUT STUDY FELT. SIZES: SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE. \$6.25 POSTPAID. THE HOPE CHEST, 115 CHAUNCEY STREET, H66, BOSTON.

AMERICA'S FINEST CLEANER FOR UPHOLSTERY, SHEETS, SPRAWL, AND CLOTHES. FOR CLEANER, BRIGHTER UPHOLSTERY, SHAMPOO YOUR CHOICE FURNITURE RIGHT AT HOME WITH OLD COLONY—the cleaner formerly sold to professional cleaners only! MAKES NO SUDS, LEAVES NO RESIDUE, SOFTENS EVEN HARDEST WATER. REMOVES DIRT, GUM, GRASS, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SPOTS LEAVING FABRICS COLOR-BRIGHT. ECONOMICAL TO USE, TOO—a concentrated one-pound package makes about 18 gallons of full-strength cleaner. FULLY GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK. NO C.O.D.'S. ONE-POUND PACKAGE, \$1.35 ppd.; TWO-POUND PACKAGE, \$2.50 ppd.
How to know the story on fine-car performance

Of course, your eyes tell you most of the styling story. And the new lines, the new colors and fabrics in Lincoln clearly mark it as the fine car designed for modern living. But you must do two things to appreciate Lincoln’s superlative performance.

One—consider the record. Lincoln for two years straight won 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th place over all stock cars in the Mexican Pan-American Road Race. 1,912 twisting, tortuous miles of the most exacting test of automotive performance ever devised by man.

Two—drive the new Lincoln yourself. You must feel the sureness with which Lincoln takes corners because of ball-joint front wheel suspension, found in no other fine car. You must touch toe to the accelerator to experience the extra automatic surge you get from Lincoln’s new 4-barrel carburetor. And then you must try the safe, velvet-smooth stops with Lincoln’s new giant-sized brakes.

Finally, accept this as a cordial invitation from your dealer to try the new Lincoln or the Lincoln Capri. Our forecast: Lincoln will be your car from that day on.

NEW 1954 LINCOLN
DESIGNED FOR MODERN LIVING
POWERED FOR MODERN DRIVING
about $3.50 for 8. Hostess gives a tartan about $6.00 for 8. Have the gang over about $3.50 for 8. Surprise party for about $3.50 for 8. Plan a father's shower and "Highlanders" glasses ... for a song fest! Serve refreshing beer in Libbey's new "Good Cheer" pilsner. Give her Libbey's practical, gay "Merry-Go-Round" glasses! Give guests bring treasures in tartan. in Libbey's new "Good Cheer" pilsner. gay "Merry-Go-Round" glasses! him his favorite "Curio" glasses.

"Lefe all k
iveapai-
Gay for parties—gala gifts—these sparkling glasses designed by Freda Diamond. So thinly blown, yet practical, too—rims* defy chipping. Permanent colors. Gift-boxed.

"If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass." Available in complete services. At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in the South, West and in Canada. Look for the Libbey (7 on the bottom of every glass.

"Let's all have a party" with HOSTESS SETS by LIBBEY GLASS

Gay for parties—gala gifts—these sparkling glasses designed by Freda Diamond. So thinly blown, yet practical, too—rims* defy chipping. Permanent colors. Gift-boxed.

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE | OWENS-ILLINOIS

GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO
NEW SUGAR, FLOUR etc., ARE ALWAYS HANDY

Beautiful Tin-Out
Storage Bins Open—Close—With One Hand!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these slick, removable containers that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space too! Ceiling sit on a shelf, or hang on the wall and need no "clean-up" when the dusting man has his hands full. Choice of red, white or yellow enamel. Only $2.50 plus tax for limited delivery. 16-ounce tin; hand-rubbed pine finish; fully assembled; $15.95, with hand-rubbed, antiqued pine finish.

Mrs. Dorothy Damor, 545 Damer Building, Newark 5, N. J.

NOW SUGAR, FLOUR etc., ARE ALWAYS HANDY

Beautiful Tin-Out
Storage Bins Open—Close—With One Hand!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these slick, removable containers that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space too! Ceiling sit on a shelf, or hang on the wall and need no "clean-up" when the dusting man has his hands full. Choice of red, white or yellow enamel. Only $2.50 plus tax for limited delivery. 16-ounce tin; hand-rubbed pine finish; fully assembled; $15.95, with hand-rubbed, antiqued pine finish.

Mrs. Dorothy Damor, 545 Damer Building, Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable at par Montreal, 671 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

Hand-Made Furniture by Jeff Elliot Craftsman

Early American LADDER-BACK CHAIR $6.75

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

BAAMO WINDSOR

Unfinished $9.95

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

Organize and Glamorize with the File-Drawer Table

Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furnishing that, in addition to your important papers as orderly as a corporation... in a drawer deep enough for alphabetical guides and loose enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made of KNOTTY PINE with brass hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and have wooden rails. Available unfinished, or with 2 dressers only. Unfinished, $27.95; assembled, $29.95.

NOW SUGAR, FLOUR etc., ARE ALWAYS HANDY

Beautiful Tin-Out
Storage Bins Open—Close—With One Hand!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these slick, removable containers that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space too! Ceiling sit on a shelf, or hang on the wall and need no "clean-up" when the dusting man has his hands full. Choice of red, white or yellow enamel. Only $2.50 plus tax for limited delivery. 16-ounce tin; hand-rubbed pine finish; fully assembled; $15.95, with hand-rubbed, antiqued pine finish.

Mrs. Dorothy Damor, 545 Damer Building, Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable at par Montreal, 671 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

Hand-Made Furniture by Jeff Elliot Craftsman

Early American LADDER-BACK CHAIR $6.75

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

BAAMO WINDSOR

Unfinished $9.95

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

Organize and Glamorize with the File-Drawer Table

Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furnishing that, in addition to your important papers as orderly as a corporation... in a drawer deep enough for alphabetical guides and loose enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made of KNOTTY PINE with brass hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and have wooden rails. Available unfinished, or with 2 dressers only. Unfinished, $27.95; assembled, $29.95.

NOW SUGAR, FLOUR etc., ARE ALWAYS HANDY

Beautiful Tin-Out
Storage Bins Open—Close—With One Hand!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these slick, removable containers that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space too! Ceiling sit on a shelf, or hang on the wall and need no "clean-up" when the dusting man has his hands full. Choice of red, white or yellow enamel. Only $2.50 plus tax for limited delivery. 16-ounce tin; hand-rubbed pine finish; fully assembled; $15.95, with hand-rubbed, antiqued pine finish.

Mrs. Dorothy Damor, 545 Damer Building, Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable at par Montreal, 671 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

Hand-Made Furniture by Jeff Elliot Craftsman

Early American LADDER-BACK CHAIR $6.75

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

BAAMO WINDSOR

Unfinished $9.95

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

Organize and Glamorize with the File-Drawer Table

Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furnishing that, in addition to your important papers as orderly as a corporation... in a drawer deep enough for alphabetical guides and loose enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made of KNOTTY PINE with brass hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and have wooden rails. Available unfinished, or with 2 dressers only. Unfinished, $27.95; assembled, $29.95.

NOW SUGAR, FLOUR etc., ARE ALWAYS HANDY

Beautiful Tin-Out
Storage Bins Open—Close—With One Hand!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these slick, removable containers that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space too! Ceiling sit on a shelf, or hang on the wall and need no "clean-up" when the dusting man has his hands full. Choice of red, white or yellow enamel. Only $2.50 plus tax for limited delivery. 16-ounce tin; hand-rubbed pine finish; fully assembled; $15.95, with hand-rubbed, antiqued pine finish.

Mrs. Dorothy Damor, 545 Damer Building, Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable at par Montreal, 671 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

Hand-Made Furniture by Jeff Elliot Craftsman

Early American LADDER-BACK CHAIR $6.75

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

BAAMO WINDSOR

Unfinished $9.95

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

Organize and Glamorize with the File-Drawer Table

Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furnishing that, in addition to your important papers as orderly as a corporation... in a drawer deep enough for alphabetical guides and loose enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made of KNOTTY PINE with brass hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and have wooden rails. Available unfinished, or with 2 dressers only. Unfinished, $27.95; assembled, $29.95.

NOW SUGAR, FLOUR etc., ARE ALWAYS HANDY

Beautiful Tin-Out
Storage Bins Open—Close—With One Hand!

A clever kitchen wife must have designed these slick, removable containers that tilt in and out, require no lids to fumble with, and in addition give extra usable space too! Ceiling sit on a shelf, or hang on the wall and need no "clean-up" when the dusting man has his hands full. Choice of red, white or yellow enamel. Only $2.50 plus tax for limited delivery. 16-ounce tin; hand-rubbed pine finish; fully assembled; $15.95, with hand-rubbed, antiqued pine finish.

Mrs. Dorothy Damor, 545 Damer Building, Newark 5, N. J.

IN CANADA: plus local sales tax, checks payable at par Montreal, 671 St. Timothy, Montreal 24, Que.

Hand-Made Furniture by Jeff Elliot Craftsman

Early American LADDER-BACK CHAIR $6.75

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

BAAMO WINDSOR

Unfinished $9.95

Fully Assembled
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit. Sed lacinia, magna in egestas pharetra, orci mauris placerat ligula, sit amet consectetur augue dui.

Organize and Glamorize with the File-Drawer Table

Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furnishing that, in addition to your important papers as orderly as a corporation... in a drawer deep enough for alphabetical guides and loose enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made of KNOTTY PINE with brass hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and have wooden rails. Available unfinished, or with 2 dressers only. Unfinished, $27.95; assembled, $29.95.
Don't forget to pay the bills, to answer over-due letters, to acknowledge invitations. And you won't if you use a decorative rack like the one shown here. Put it on your desk to improve your efficiency! Made of black-finished iron with rubber-tipped feet. $2.75 ppd. Order from Black & Company, Rockville Center, New York.

Porcelain set which has all the charm of the Victorian pieces from which they were reproduced. Cigarette and match holder (it's sweet for flowers, too) are empty eggshells surrounded by cunning natural-color rabbits. Matching ash trays are rabbit decorated, too. $3.15. Lindor, 8 Sager Place, Irvington, New Jersey.

For humming birds: the Audubon feeder! Scientifically designed to attract this miniature jewel of the bird world, it is easy to install, easy to fill. And it comes with a most interesting booklet about humming birds. $2.50 ppd. for glass feeding tube, brass bracket, plastic flower, Susan Smith, Carpentersville, Illinois.
AROUND

A summer night can be a cool experience if you use this Vinyl pillow. Try this: pour in a quart of cold water. Inflate the pillow and slip it into a pillow case. You will be comfortable all night long! Wonderful for invalids because it relieves fever, tension, headache. $4.50 ppd. Elron, 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Travel ease is assured when you carry a wicker satchel. And it is so fashionable. Shown here is a model which can serve on your trip to Europe, on a week end, on a jaunt to the beach. Four sizes: 10" X 6½" X 4½" to 20" X 15" X 8½". $3.20 to $10.30. Add 25c for postage. Basket Shop, 444 Third Avenue, HG6, N. Y.

SUPER SLEEPING "BUY"
FOAM RUBBER MATTRESS
and BOX SPRING
DELIVERED FREE
IN THE U.S.A.
COMPLETE SET
Orig. $99.00

Millions of tiny air cells give wonderful lightness, softness and buoyancy as you sleep on this smooth foam rubber mattress. A full 4½" thick, it is uniform in density assuring your body completely soothing comfort as well as resilient posture-perfect support. Never needs turning. Odorless, self-ventilating ... ideal for allergy sufferers. Borders are inner taped to prevent cover slipping. Twin size is 39" x 74". Full size is 54" x 74".

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE!
Satisfaction or your money back!
TWIN RED SET
Foam mattress & box spring originally $99.00
FULL RED SET
Foam mattress & box spring originally $109.
DELIVERED FREE IN THE U.S.A.

I ORDER BY MAIL! SEND CHECK OR M.O., NO COD'S
Dept. LE, 727 Filbert St., Phila. 6, Pa.

FOAM RUBBER MATTRESS CO
and BOX SPRING
DELIVERED FREE
IN THE U.S.A.

Send to ½ on finest quality custom made drapes—yardage
SEND FOR SWATCHES TO SEE OUR SUPERIOR QUALITY, EXQUISITE COLORS

Carabao Shantung Weave Fabric $1 a yard
This rich, medium weight fabric hangs perfectly in panels or draw drapes. Grey, Beige, Lime, Rosedust, Turquoise, Cocoa, Gold, Mint Green, Hunter Green, Sea Foam, Celadon, Red, Off White.

Carabao Nylon-Cotton Fabric $1.75 a yard
A durable delicate-looking textured fabric in exquisite custom-styled colors. For draw drapes or glass curtains. White, Silver, Peacock, Slate, Turquoise, Leaf Green, Laurel Green, Sage, Moss, Lettuce, Acacia, Chamois, Gold, Natural, Ice Pink, Ash Rose, Mauve, Apricot, Coral, Brass, Driftwood, Nutmeg, Raspberry.

Carabao Rayon-Cotton Fabric $1.75 a yard
An all-purpose opaque fabric for draw drapes or panels. Three dimensional texture, beautiful decorator colors. Silver, Celadon, Forest Green, Leaf, Moss, Green Stone, Sea Foam, Citron, Cork, Plum, Charcoal, Bamboo, Gold, Ice Pink, Paprika, Spice, Fawn, Cocoa, Raspberry, Brick.

WE WILL CUSTOM MAKE TO YOUR WINDOW SIZE FOR APPROXIMATELY 50¢ A YARD ADDITIONAL
Send for free complete price information, directions for measuring. Enclose 10¢ for each group of swatches in all colors—or 25¢ for all three groups, all colors.

Save to ½ on finest quality custom made drapes—yardage
for the home-lover...

NYLON SCARVES and DOILIES

Sheer ruffled nylon, with dainty cotton-embroidered decoration. Adds beauty to your every room. Durable...easy-to-wash...little or no ironing.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE if not completely satisfied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add 25¢ postage each.

Sea Thong

Thinnest straps on a wafer heel. In black, red, tan, white, pink, yellow, orange, turquoise kid.

$6.99

Sea Nymph

Barest thong sandal with a wave of sea shells in the center. Pale blue, sand, white, coral kid with matching shells, wafer heel.

$8.95

Sizes 3 to 11

Write for catalog illustrating dozens of other Capezios.

CAPEZIOS

Send for Illustrated catalog.

JAMES W. STRATTON

P.O. BOX 62
SAN MARINO, CALIF.

Send for catalog illustrating dozens of other Capezios.

WAGON WHEEL LIGHT

5 light 24" dia. $45.00
3 light 18" dia. $30.00
3 light 15" dia. $27.00
overall dia., approx. 6" more

WALL LIGHT—to match $5.40
Made of hardwood. All metal, solid brass or copper except chain and hardware. Peer finishes. Polished brass or copper—Weathered brass—Antique copper.

KILLS BUGS

Imagine no bugs this Summer and with such a simple application...works like Aladdin's Lamp. A miraculous, economical way to fumigate your home. Talia-Yapor Jr., a Lindane asbestos collar, keeps your house completely clear of ants, flies, moths, roaches, mosquitoes, etc. for weeks. Slip collar onto any light bulb and turn it on for two hours. Lindane vapor penetrates to all corners of your house. It collects, year's supply per room, $1. ppd. Order extra quantities for home, business, office. No COD's. (Also solid blue or wheat.) Mail orders promptly filled. $19.75 ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, Dept. HG, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

DON'T LUG 'EM IN!

Protect your outdoor furniture against rain, dust, sunfading!

Special plastic for outdoor use!

Handy Shoe Carrier

This unusual 6 pair zipper shoe bag solves your shoe packing problem. The flannel-lined shoe compartments snap out so it can also be used as a spacious carry-all. In red or brown plaid canvas with leather trim and key lock. (Also solid blue or wheat.) Mail orders promptly filled. $19.75 ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, Dept. HG, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.
AROUND

French Limoges in a new design: the tea and toast set. It's an individual service which is charming. Plate is 10" x 6", has a well to hold securely the large cup. Fine white china decorated with multi-color spring flowers and butterflies or with gold flowers and butterflies. $10 ppd. Alfred Orlik, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York.

A small gift which will last a life time is one of these Florentine serving pieces. Made of silver-plated brass, each is beautifully designed, each is perfect for the tea table. $1.98 the set of 3: sugar shell, jelly spoon, lemon fork. Postpaid. Merrill Ann Creations, HG6, 102 Warren Street, New York 7, New York.

Faience tile made in the shape of a fish is an ideal serving piece for cheese or French bread. Background is white, decoration is brown. And the eye is a hole from which the decoration is brown. And the piece for cheese or French bread. $3.75 postpaid. Order from Natalie Fielding, 550 Fifth Avenue, Department HG6, New York 36, New York.

FAIENCE TILE

No More Smelly Refuse Pails

No Flies or Ants

If you have a garbage pail that attracts flies, ants—dogs, cats, rats—live maggots indoors or out, you should learn about SAN-A-LIZER . . . a harmless cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage pail without tools in seconds. SAN-A-LIZER keeps pests away and completely deodorizes! Send $1.10 for a year's supply (4 cakes). It's non-injurious to children and pets. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

SAN-A-LIZER CORPORATION

Dept. M

3053 Rosslyn Street

Los Angeles 65, Calif.

FLOWER LOVERS

Make your cut flowers last...and last and LAST!

This new scientifically designed flower cutter makes cut flowers last from two to five times longer than when cut by ordinary shears! Clipped or dulled shears bruise or seal off stem cells—make it difficult for water to replace moisture that evaporates from leaves and petals into dry air. This new invention cuts flowers at the right angle, makes the cut clean and clear with little or no damage to stem cells. Tests show flowers cut with cutter last longer, bloom better. Beautifully chrome plated. Sent postpaid...

$2.50 each.

Harris Products Co.
P. O. Box 5551, Metro Station
Los Angeles 35, Calif.

WROUGHT IRON and BRASS

Legs at New Low Prices

Check the quality and price!

Never before have wrought iron and brass plated legs of this quality been sold at such LOW, LOW PRICES. Full D. Diameter; Rust proof; sturdy. No kindling; no catalyze—moisture—most economical. Send at your next convenient moment for New Spring Catalog. Postpaid...

DECOR METAL, INC.

Box 732, Journal Sq. Sta., Dept. 61, Jersey City 6, N. J.

Exotic Birds of INDIA

Just Arrived!


Complete set of 12 $4 ppd.

Quantities limited. Sorry, no CODs.

N. Y. C. residents add 37c city sales tax.

CARE Development Corp.

Dept. HG, 660 1st Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
CUTS TOMATO INTO 10 SLICES AT ONCE!

This amazing 9-bladed slicer in the handiest food cutter ever made! Just draw it across a whole tomato—and you have perfectly even slices all at once—without any mess or fuss! Slicex cuts to even slices instantly—for more eye-appealing salads, etc. Just as handy for slicing cooked vegetables, eggs, fruits, butter, cheese, etc. Sure-rip aluminum alloy handle, stainless-steel serrated blades, 8⅞" long. Only $1.00 delivered. Write to Mrs. D. Damar, 435 Damar Blvd., Newark 5, N. J.

IDEAL FOR SLICING:

- Cooked Fruits
- Baked Vegetables
- Eggs
- Cheese
- Butter

only

$1.00

SURF HONOR

PROFESSIONAL Scratch Eraser MAKES FURNITURE SCRATCHES DISAPPEAR

In One Stroke!

British scratches, faked spots! Just rub with MAGIC MATCH SCRATCH ERASER—scratches vanish instantly! Restores beauty to luster, dark woods, plaster, tile, to screen, doors, etc. Money-Back Guarantee on All Items. Beautiful Catalog sent with every order.

Mrs. D. Damar
435 Damar Blvd.
Newark 5, N. J.

STUNNING—VERSATILE

COFFEE TABLE—

ONLY 9.95 (ppd.)

Here is casual comfort and smart style. Black wrought iron coffee table (a pair make perfect end tables), in lace effect design for year round use indoors, for warm weather use on porch or terrace. Removable legs allow use of tray alone—sturdy construction—oomy size—18⅞" x 25" x 19½" high. So many decorative home and party uses for this wonderful buy! Sent postpaid—Sorry no C.O.D. 1's.

POSTAL PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 128 Dept. 62 Hollywood, Calif.

EXOTIC

A Magnificent Royal Purple Amethyst

15 carats or more, mounted in an inspired ring of 14kt. gold. The hand carved tongues of flame, rise to securely support the brilliant jewel.

$135

The same design featuring a beautiful golden Topaz ($120)

Johnston JEWELERS, Ltd.
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
305 Park Ave., New York
23rd year

WALDORF JEWELER

FOR THE SUMMER HOSTESS

INDIVIDUAL SALT CADDIES

French Milk Glass Chickens keep your salt fresh and dry even in most humid weather! These individual covered salters dress up each place setting, adding color and sparkle to indoor or outdoor dining.

2⅛" x 2½". Lattice Green. Robin's Egg Blue or White. 4 for $3.95 each.

PERKY PINEAPPLE SERVER

Covered white pineapple-shaped bowl with green stopper, resting on bright green leaf, comes complete with ladle. A versatile server for gravies, jams, jellies, sauces, relishes, nuts, etc. Adds a refreshing touch for regular or buffet dinners. 6⅝" high. 5.95 net. closed or $6.45 for or money order Today!

GERALDS GIFTS

1515 3rd Ave., Dept. 60 New York 10

Rid Your Home Of Insects—$1

Amazing new bug killer cones rid your home of all insects pests the cheapest and most positive way! Just place on ash tray and light...that's all. Cones burn like incense—invisible vapor penetrates every crack and crevice, destroying all exposed insects. No oil sprays—no mechanical gadgets—no after odor—NO WORK! Miracle "Clean House" Anti-Insect Cone kills moths, flies, ants, mosquitoes, gnats, spiders, roaches, silverfish, bedbugs. 14 Cones for $1, postage paid. Guaranteed to do the job or your money back! Order direct by mail.

SUNSET HOUSE

277 Sunset Building
Hollywood 46, Calif.

$1.00. Used by movers, dealers, etc. Dark walnut. Only $25.00. Marked off on thin manhattan hand-decorated wax candle from 1 thru 50. Paper, cotton, leather, plain candles and other cute objects are fastened to niches around the magnificent anniversaries. Lily of the Valley Scented, every colored, 3 lbs., 16¾" high. Hand Engraved Money Back Guarantee.

NIELLO STERLING SILVER JEWELRY

From Far Off Siam

These fascinating pieces of Famous "NIELLO STERLING" have been fashioned by skilled craftsmen in Rome for over 150 years. Distinguishably stylized characters are hand engraved on a background of lustrous silver made jet black by a secret process handled only for one generation to another. You'll treasure this jewelry for its rich beauty and distinctive quality. And it's moderately priced.

Hand Engraved

BIRTHDAY CANDLE

BIRTHDAY CANDLE

I WEDDING ANNIVERSARY

An unusual gift for bride and groom! Burn at every anniversary from 1 thru 50. Paper, cotton, leather, plain and candle and other cute objects are fastened to niches around the magnificent anniversaries. Lily of the Valley Scented, every colored, 3 lbs., 18" high. Money Back Guarantee.

EITHER CANDLE $4.95

SUNSET HOUSE

SUNSET HOUSE

277 Sunset Building
Hollywood 46, Calif.

23rd year

Mrs. D. Damar
435 Damar Blvd.
Newark 5, N. J.

SUNSET HOUSE

277 Sunset Building
Hollywood 46, Calif.

32

HOUSE & GARDEN

SHOPPING

The gift any hostess will cherish: a Thermos vacuum jug complete with tray and glass. It's perfect for the bedside table because it comes in lovely pastel colors. Shown here: a one and a half pint jug, a 9" x 6½" tray and a glass tumbler. $8.55 postpaid. Bertram Shrier, 1145 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

For safe driving be sure to get this wide rear vision mirror. Clip it onto the mirror you are now using and note the ease with which you can see everything behind you! Frame is chrome-finished steel, mirror is flawless plate glass, 13" wide. Mention make and year of car. $5.95 postpaid. Peterson, Box 57-155, Los Angeles, Calif.

Tote bag-basket you will use all summer! Frame is black finished wrought iron (it folds flat); bag is sturdy plastic. Take it to the beach and enjoy sand-less knitting, sewing and food. Colors: red, green, blue, plaid. About 13" x 23" x 9". $4.94 ppd. Interior Trends, Department HG6, 25 Underhill Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
AROUND

A good golfer deserves a handsome weathervane like the one shown here. It will flatter him and perhaps keep him from catching cold when the indicator points to rough weather. Made of copper and aluminum finished in black. 25" x 19". $13.95 postpaid. Order from Cape Cod Weather-vanes, Dept. HG6, 78 State Road, N. Dartmouth, Mass.

Songbirds of America is a rare and wonderful sound-book! Published in cooperation with The Cornell University Press, this book includes high-fidelity records of 24 bird songs (for 33 1/3 or 45 rpm machines), color photographs, authoritative text. $4.95 p.p.d. complete. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Our dog La Rochefoucauld approves of this double feeding dish. It's weighted, it has nose nubs (for easy eating) and it insures La Rochefoucauld fresh water, a touchy subject! Feeding dishes are washed but who remembers the water dish? Canine coral, teal. $2.69 p.p.d. Muriel Duncan, Haddon Heights, New Jersey.

CALIFORNIA FOOD SCREEN

Here's the newest item on the outdoor serving market. Keeps flies and insects out and off of foods ... Makes picnics, parties inviting and clean. Comes in patio colors of white, chartreuse, pink, baked enamel finish, 14 inches in diameter.

MORRIS STERN — P. O. BOX 3012 BELLAIRE, TEXAS

S.A.'S HIGHBALL QUARTET:

four tall glasses and cocktail napkins, patterned with golden butterflies—plus a pink and grey striped canape server with four matching individual trays. The set designed for us exclusively by Georges Briard, 10.00 complete. Mail and phone orders.

HOSTESS WAGON $19.95 p.p.d.

A rolling, folding table for indoor or outdoor use. Load it with fixings for outdoor entertaining or use it as a dozen different ways about the house. Lightweight, weather-proof aluminum; 8" rubber-tired wheels roll easily over grass or Raptoite, quietly indoors. Trays are 18" x 32", deep bottom tray allows for tall pitchers, bottles; height to handle is 37". Order today!

The Whole Family Will Enjoy It!

Folds Away When Not In Use!

.warn the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or pomegranate green finish. (3108 in cat.) Send $1.00 for catalogue on complete line.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

179 First Ave. (cor. 28th St.) New York City 16 Lexington 2-3926

ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS

The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in hand and at base, reproduced in antique finish lead, 19" high. $29.95 in catalogue.) Also, the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diameter, 31" high, white, black or pomegranate green finish. (3108 in cat.)

Send $1.00 for catalogue on complete line.

EUGENIC IN AN EGG CUP...

Classic symmetry blends with efficiency in this ingeniously designed stacking egg cup of imperted Cromargan stainless steel, hand polished to a gleaming satin finish, impervious to tarnish, $3.75. Matching spoon 90c. Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

HELEN RAWA WHISTON

Decorative Accessories

Genady Station

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition... and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs... then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs... $90 to $200
100 Perfect Antique Rugs... $200 and up
50 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs... $18 and up
100 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran... $225 to $850

Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale are door-size oriental cushions and larger embroidered circles and natural, untrimmed rugs.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

EMPRESS BENCH

Timeless Modern!

IN VOGUE 1,000 YEARS AGO,
IN STYLE FOR TODAY'S MODERN LIVING

Charcoal black steel frame, upholstered with stain-resistant material, to fit any modern interior. 33" x 42". $1480

Culture for Empress Bench

MANHATTAN ROBOTICS
PLASTIC LEATHER
Filled with... $9.45
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Fully Guaranteed. Money Refunded if not Satisfied.

THE YARDSTICK

for modern interiors

Dept. HG-9
MANHASSET, N. Y.

SAVE 50% OF COST

Now! PRE-ASSEMBLED, READY TO TRIM AND FINISH INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE Shutters

A few spare hours, plus a saw, plane, screwdriver (and some sandpaper, thin oil paint) are all you need to fit, finish and install these authentic replica INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS to fit your doors or windows. Send inside measurements of doors or windows for low price of these beautiful, new, pre-assembled shutters. No nailing or gluing required. Instructions with each Knock-Down Shutter. Send only 25¢ for new polyester brochure.

H-19

INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start July 12th. Send for Catalog C
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SHUTTERS

REDUCING IS FUN!

New a brand new game that makes reducing an exciting contest. Forget drugs, exercise... simply play this game and watch the pounds melt off. A new and different approach to an old problem.

THE BURKWOOD CO.
P.O. BOX 30 • AURORA, ILL.

A perfect cocktail must be made with precision! To enable Papa to capture that professional touch you should give him the barman's set. It contains: a large measuring glass marked with recipes; a stainless shaker, a professional strainer, a stirring spoon, ice tongs. $3 ppd. Wonder Bar, Box 425, Trenton, New Jersey.

TOLE CANISTER

This is an excellent copy of an Oriental tea caddy. The background is white, the classic decoration is in multi-color. Use it as an ornament or as a very practical container for nuts or candies. About 4 1/2" x 5 1/4"... $1.95 postpaid. From The Fireside Shop, Department HG6, 916 E. Wayne St., South Bend, Ind.

A bright red apple for your sewing basket conceals a spring steel tape measure (36" long). It's a gay appointment for the sewing machine table, too. Case is plastic, base is magnetized. About 2" high. And the price is so modest, $1 postpaid. Order from Zenith Gifts, Department HG, 2674-M Valentine Avenue, New York.
Colors shown are 5511 Granada Gray with Black, 5616 Greenwich Green with White, 5832 Yosemite Yellow with White, 5113 Baltic Blue with White, 5333 Red Wing Red with Maroon and 5424 Black with White—selected from Goodyear's exclusive ALL-VINYL FLOORING range of 18 Decorator Colors.

All Play, No Work!

SECRET: It's ALL-Vinyl Flooring, factory pre-polished to a natural, lasting luster!

The modern flooring miracle—vinyl—reaches its peak of carefree elegance in Goodyear ALL-Vinyl Flooring, the result of Goodyear's special compounding and exclusive factory pre-polishing process.

It brings you a flooring of such lustrous surface and density, household dirt and grime don't hang on to make upkeep a problem. When needed, care consists of suds and mop — and presto! Goodyear ALL-Vinyl Flooring is “first-day fresh” again!

Because it is ALL-Vinyl flooring, specially constructed with lateral and longitudinal flex strength, it retains its shape and smoothness — recovers quickly from denting—bends smartly to cove corners and counters without cracking.

It will not support mildew or rot. Accidental spills of grease, alcohol, inks or foodstuff? A quick wipe with a cloth demonstrates the amazing stain-resistance of Goodyear ALL-Vinyl Flooring.

Here is carefree beauty—yours in a stunning range of 18 decorator colors, available in pre-cut tiles and full 45"-wide rolls at better flooring dealers' everywhere.

Send for the FREE All-Vinyl Flooring "Decorator's Booklet" which includes room scenes in full color, color chart and facts about "The World's Most Beautiful Flooring.”

Send a postal card to: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. R-8315, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOOD/YEAR M-1M AO/0 LOO'S 'AOU^TEQ. TOPS—Ev THE T/L£ 0/5
ALL set, are you . . .

for those wonderful week-ends in the sun.

You would be, of course, if you had your heart set on Woodard. This is Orleans . . . a design of acorns and oak-leaves . . . shown here covered in an exciting new leaf print by Everfast.

Parkerized, as is all Woodard furniture, for rust-protection.

LEE L. WOODARD SONS OWOSSO, MICHIGAN  NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO
Japanese sandals will make you feel comfortable and look attractive. Soles are made of hard white rubber, straps are yellow or red. Perfect for beach or shower because they are non-skid, will not track water, will not slip off. Men or women. Give shoe size. $2.50 ppd. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Orange, N. J.

For the lily-pool or a special garden spot: the leaf-shaped bracket for an electric light bulb. Made of aluminum finished in leaf green, it is a pleasing and unobtrusive accessory for the garden or grounds. The sturdy stem is steel. 19" high. $12.50 postpaid. Ludlow Studios, HG, 115 West 23rd Street, New York.

For happy seasoning you must have good spices near at hand and a knowledge of how to use them. Shown here is a rack of mellow pine, six shaker-top jars of spice, the booklet The ABC of Spice Cookery. $4.95 ppd. complete. From Gilbert & Leonard, 1544 N. Blvd., Manhasset, N. Y.

Cedar Wood Wall Paper

For your

CLOSETS!

Has a Clean, Genuine Cedar Odor! It's easy to "install" your closets. Just wet and hang. It's PRE-PASTED...PRE-TRIMMED! Made into wall paper from genuine Cedar Wood. Ideal for drawers, chests, hat boxes, etc. Two rolls, ample for average closet, covers 120 square feet of space. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check today or M.O. to:

Home Stylist Dept. C, P.O. Box #22, Trenton, N. J.

$300 a roll 2 rolls $600

Wonderful Gifts

For Him —

The Morning After Cup

For a chef-like job of broiling steaks, fowl, fish, VERTI-GRILL is durable, jet black wrought iron with heavy-duty mesh side feet. Vertical hinging means no flash from grease dripping on coals — prevents starting and cooking of spot. Heaters are adjustable to suit your needs. Made in the USA. A handsome addition to withered or stained. You grill provides extra cooking surface. Parrilled with inaudible, break-type bright-finished steel meat hooks, designed also as aid conventional grid-type steak locators.

vanguard VERTI-GRILL

Upright Broiler Offers You Controlled Charcoal Cooking. Do you dread the job of breaking coals, fuel, fish? VERTI-GRILL is durable, jet black wrought iron with heavy-duty mesh side feet. Vertical hinging means no flash from grease dripping on coals — prevents starting and cooking of spot. Heaters are adjustable to suit your needs. Made in the USA. A handsome addition to withered or stained. You grill provides extra cooking surface. Parrilled with inaudible, break-type bright-finished steel meat hooks, designed also as aid conventional grid-type steak locators.

Two Sizes — Postpaid
Family—108 sq. in. surface to broil 4 steaks. Wt. 9 lbs. Complete with 2 hangers $13.95

Vanguard designs Dept. C-1, Weidton Road, Rockford, Illinois

Wash your Car in 9 Minutes

The new easy AEROMAT way

Heavy Duty Home & Car Washer

Just attach this sensational new AEROMAT Washer to any garden hose — wash car, windows, porches, screened porches and patios in a Jiffy!—no water supply, no lines, no plugs. AEROMAT is EFFICIENT! 5-DUOPUR Cylindrical Spindles send bobbin spray over entire water Honduras. AEROMAT is a workhorse! Easy spray, water saved. You can wash a car in 9 minutes flat —with no strain or mess!

EASY...FAST...THOROUGH!

This is the very same washer that was nationally advertised for $19.75. You novice put the latest 1954 model at HALF PRICE — 95¢! We sell them because we want you to try them. We paid 95¢ for them. We offer you the equally efficient AEROMAT at 95¢. We want you to try them. We paid 95¢ for them. We offer you the equally efficient AEROMAT at 95¢. We want you to try them.

Now! At this low price they'll go fast! Send check, cash or m.o. for 95¢, total payment including delivery, (C.O.D.'s not accepted) Mail the handy coupon TODAY!

ThoreseN's

352 Fourth Ave., Dept. 23-F-699, New York, N. Y.

Free Home-Trial Coupon

Please send AEROMAT WASHER for 30-days at home trial. (Price includes delivery cost). Write us for delivery cost today. You are to return the washer in 30 days if not satisfied. I enclose 35¢ payment. Send prepaid.

WALK ON AIR

Here's quick relief for anyone suffering from calluses, blisters, spur or bruised heels, or general foot fatigue. Albin Air Cush'n Lanseros give you immediate comfort. Just place in your shoes and walk. Air moves thru a small channel gently massaging feet. Odorless, non-ab sorbing, almost weightless. Order by men's or women's shoe size. Only $2.95 a pair (no C.O.D.'s, please—money back if not delighted). Albin of California—Room 10F, 1401-13 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 17, California.

send for new free catalog of modern ready-to-paint furniture

Group of four modular units as shown, seven feet long...$64.80, express charges collect.

Large selection in catalog.

Country Workshop Dept. G-4

95 Ronse St., Newark 5, N. J.
Above: Original grape leaf pattern
Serves as BUTTER DISH, CANDY DISH, or CIGARETTE BOX.

Footed base is handmade Duncan crystal. A striking accent to dinner, coffee table, or desk. For quarter pound butter, regular or King size prizes, or your own home. 5 1/2" long, 2 1/2" wide, 1 1/4" high. $5.00 postpaid. From Soupcou, Department HG6, 203 East 61st Street, New York 21, N. Y.

THERE IS A NEW IMPROVED PATIO GARDEN BELL!

Add a beautiful, decorative (and useful) touch to your patio or grounds. The extra-heavy, durable plastic covers have no porous metal bell. They provide perfect protection and last for years. From Edith Chap- man, HG6, Nyack, N. Y., only $3.95 postpaid.

After years of "looking", Mrs. Ben Bihower, 310 Kaste, Chicago, found the happy solution to a problem. She wanted pool-looking, yet practical, full-time protection from dust and dirt for her furniture. A free catalog ended her search. She had no previous orders. Now her furniture is dressed up in this plastic cover. The extra-heavy, durable plastic cover has no porous metal bell. They provide perfect protection and last for years.$5.95 postpaid. From Soupcou, Department HG6, 203 East 61st Street, New York 21, N. Y.

Mother-of-pearl, that beautiful sea treasure, forms the handles of these heavenly corn holders. The metal spears are satin-finished steel. Consider a set of these for an imaginative wedding gift, for your own table appointment. Each is 3" long. $1.50. ceiling, $5.00. From Soupcou, Department HG6, 203 East 61st Street, New York 21, N. Y.

A beautiful fish from Papa's catch deserves to be cooked in the proper utensil. Shown here is a copy of an old French fish rack. Made of tinned steel, it can be used to hold the fish in a steamer or over the charcoal fire. About 24" x 8" x 6". $16.50 postpaid. From Soupcou, Department HG6, 203 East 61st Street, New York 21, N. Y.

A regular $9.95 value. Our jr. price .

For quarter pound butter, regular or King size prizes, or your own home. 5 1/2" long, 2 1/2" wide, 1 1/4" high. $5.00 postpaid. From Soupcou, Department HG6, 203 East 61st Street, New York 21, N. Y.

Housewife Solves Mystery... Free Catalog Ends Search!

After years of "looking", Mrs. Ben Bihower, 310 Kaste, Chicago, found the happy solution to a problem. She wanted pool-looking, yet practical, full-time protection from dust and dirt for her furniture. A free catalog ended her search. She had no previous orders. Now her furniture is dressed up in this plastic cover. The extra-heavy, durable plastic covers have no porous metal bell. They provide perfect protection and last for years. From Edith Chap- man, HG6, Nyack, N. Y., only $3.95 postpaid.

Now ... a NEW IMPROVED PATIO GARDEN BELL!

Add a beautiful, decorative (and useful) touch to your patio or grounds. The extra-heavy, durable plastic covers have no porous metal bell. They provide perfect protection and last for years. From Edith Chap- man, HG6, Nyack, N. Y., only $3.95 postpaid.

To protect your furniture, write today for the FREE CATALOG showing over 100 styles and sizes. HOUSE OF SCHILLER, 130 N. Western Drive, Dept. HG-29, Chicago 8, III.
AROUND

Sill Planter is custommade. Use it attached or unattached on window sills, on porch railings. Made of galvanized steel finished with a prime paint coat, it comes ready for you to paint. $3.95 for 24" size; 50¢ for each additional 6". Add 45¢ postage for 24" size. Order from Sill Planter, Box 261, HG6, Woodstock, Illinois.

Fashion’s favorite: the fox shoulder cape! This is the flatterer that any woman would enjoy. The colors are heavenly: deep heather, dark platinum, raven black. And at this price you will probably order more than one. $49.50 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Harold J. Rubin, HC6, 52 East 56th Street, New York.

Exceptional value: this sturdy wood valet finished in black and gold. It will hold the Squire’s jacket, trousers, shoes in neat array; it will add pleasing decoration to the dressing room, the bedroom, the bathroom. About 40" high x 18" wide. $3.95 plus 35¢ postage. Order from Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

Play Safe and Wear a SPECGRIPPER around your neck

The DRESSERETTE — an ideal addition for bighogany or dressing table with two drawers that are perfect for bonnets and make-up. Your choice of:

- Solid mahogany. Unfinished hardwood, and veneer beautifully finished

$18.95

Send check or money order

Express collect — Please No C.O.D.’s

Flair-craft Inc. 2844 N. KEATING CHICAGO 35, ILL.

BONWIT TELLER

Imported China, Crystal and Silverware from Bonwit’s Gift Shop

For wedding gifts of great beauty... our exclusive patterns in open stock. Diana china, Patrician crystal and Queen Anne sterling flatware... fine examples of our Gift Shop specialties.

New York White Plains Chicago Cleveland Boston

The DRESSERETTE - an ideal addition for highboy or dressing table with two drawers that are perfect for bonnets and make-up. Your choice of:

- Solid mahogany, and veneer beautifully finished

$18.95

Send check or money order

Express collect — Please No C.O.D.’s

Flair-craft Inc. 2844 N. KEATING CHICAGO 35, ILL.

FRENCH BENCH

French Bench — a rare find at $14.95 postpaid. West of Miss, add 50¢. You’ll marvel at the fine hand workmanship, the simple, beautiful lines of this elegant bench. Genuine braided rush seat is hand woven. Satin-finished birch in Light Natural or Black Lacquer. At home with modern or traditional, for utility seating, chairside table, TV or vanity bench, luggage rack, etc. An exceptional value. Shipped direct to you from our workshop.

Quick delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE catalogue.

Send check or money order.

Holt-Diet Food

DiETING?

Keep Caloraries Down with Sugar-Free Sweets and Desserts

Enjoy your diet with Cellu Sweets and Desserts. They’re sugar-free for low calorie count. Try this SPECIAL OFFER: 1 Pkg, Cellu Sugar-Free Gelatin Dessert (contains 6 single serving envelopes: Raspberry, Strawberry, Cherry, Orange, Lemon, Lime); 1 Pkg, Cellu Sugar-Free Baked Gelatin Dessert (contains 2 single servings: Chocolate Cream, Maple, Coffe, Raspberry, Strawberry, Vanilla, Peppermint); 1 Pkg, Cellu Sugar-Free Sweetsor (sour sugar for powder sugar); 1 Pkg, Cellu Sugar-Free Gum (Cinnamon, Peppermint). All sent postpaid in U.S.A., only.

Sure to please. No C.O.D.’s

Send check, money order or

W & W SALES

142 North Drive, Post Box 143
Valley Stream, N. Y.

Silver Salad Plates

They are now — available to match the ever-popular silver bread-and-butter plates, made of fine silver plate, elegant enough and simple enough to match any dining pattern, they’re grand wedding gifts.

Salad (or Dessert) plates $10 for 4

Bread-and-butter plates $5 for 4

Add 50¢ postage per set of four

No C.O.D.’s please

Low Calorie Diet Food

Cellu Diet Food

CHICAGO DIETETIC SUPPLY HOUSE Inc.

1425 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.
The red tomato will hold your famous pâté, your cheese spread, your zesty dip. And it will also hold six knives which boast colorful ceramic handles designed in the shapes of vegetables. Better get this combination before the next party. $3.05 complete. Add 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Anything burns in this scientifically constructed incinerator: damp, green or dry refuse. And the resulting ash is perfect to use as fertilizer in the garden. Made of rust-resistant aluminum steel. 21¾" x 29", $22.95 ppd. complete with base pan and grate. From Abto Co., 4007 Detroit Ave., H66, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hand-tied fringe. The selection shown here is charming. Made by hand of fine cotton thread, the fringe comes in natural color or white. At top of photograph: insertion for 60c a yard; Peacock tail (5") for 60c a yard; tasseled for 55c a yard; Peacock tail (3") for 40c a yard. Easy to use. Laura H. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.


P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A. Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dust, H-G, 115 W. 23 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

SHOPPING

The red tomato will hold your famous pâté, your cheese spread, your zesty dip. And it will also hold six knives which boast colorful ceramic handles designed in the shapes of vegetables. Better get this combination before the next party. $3.05 complete. Add 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Anything burns in this scientifically constructed incinerator: damp, green or dry refuse. And the resulting ash is perfect to use as fertilizer in the garden. Made of rust-resistant aluminum steel. 21¾" x 29", $22.95 ppd. complete with base pan and grate. From Abto Co., 4007 Detroit Ave., H66, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hand-tied fringe. The selection shown here is charming. Made by hand of fine cotton thread, the fringe comes in natural color or white. At top of photograph: insertion for 60c a yard; Peacock tail (5") for 60c a yard; tasseled for 55c a yard; Peacock tail (3") for 40c a yard. Easy to use. Laura H. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.


P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A. Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dust, H-G, 115 W. 23 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

The red tomato will hold your famous pâté, your cheese spread, your zesty dip. And it will also hold six knives which boast colorful ceramic handles designed in the shapes of vegetables. Better get this combination before the next party. $3.05 complete. Add 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Anything burns in this scientifically constructed incinerator: damp, green or dry refuse. And the resulting ash is perfect to use as fertilizer in the garden. Made of rust-resistant aluminum steel. 21¾" x 29", $22.95 ppd. complete with base pan and grate. From Abto Co., 4007 Detroit Ave., H66, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hand-tied fringe. The selection shown here is charming. Made by hand of fine cotton thread, the fringe comes in natural color or white. At top of photograph: insertion for 60c a yard; Peacock tail (5") for 60c a yard; tasseled for 55c a yard; Peacock tail (3") for 40c a yard. Easy to use. Laura H. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.


P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A. Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dust, H-G, 115 W. 23 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

The red tomato will hold your famous pâté, your cheese spread, your zesty dip. And it will also hold six knives which boast colorful ceramic handles designed in the shapes of vegetables. Better get this combination before the next party. $3.05 complete. Add 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Anything burns in this scientifically constructed incinerator: damp, green or dry refuse. And the resulting ash is perfect to use as fertilizer in the garden. Made of rust-resistant aluminum steel. 21¾" x 29", $22.95 ppd. complete with base pan and grate. From Abto Co., 4007 Detroit Ave., H66, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hand-tied fringe. The selection shown here is charming. Made by hand of fine cotton thread, the fringe comes in natural color or white. At top of photograph: insertion for 60c a yard; Peacock tail (5") for 60c a yard; tasseled for 55c a yard; Peacock tail (3") for 40c a yard. Easy to use. Laura H. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.


P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A. Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dust, H-G, 115 W. 23 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

The red tomato will hold your famous pâté, your cheese spread, your zesty dip. And it will also hold six knives which boast colorful ceramic handles designed in the shapes of vegetables. Better get this combination before the next party. $3.05 complete. Add 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Anything burns in this scientifically constructed incinerator: damp, green or dry refuse. And the resulting ash is perfect to use as fertilizer in the garden. Made of rust-resistant aluminum steel. 21¾" x 29", $22.95 ppd. complete with base pan and grate. From Abto Co., 4007 Detroit Ave., H66, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hand-tied fringe. The selection shown here is charming. Made by hand of fine cotton thread, the fringe comes in natural color or white. At top of photograph: insertion for 60c a yard; Peacock tail (5") for 60c a yard; tasseled for 55c a yard; Peacock tail (3") for 40c a yard. Easy to use. Laura H. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.


P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A. Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dust, H-G, 115 W. 23 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

The red tomato will hold your famous pâté, your cheese spread, your zesty dip. And it will also hold six knives which boast colorful ceramic handles designed in the shapes of vegetables. Better get this combination before the next party. $3.05 complete. Add 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Anything burns in this scientifically constructed incinerator: damp, green or dry refuse. And the resulting ash is perfect to use as fertilizer in the garden. Made of rust-resistant aluminum steel. 21¾" x 29", $22.95 ppd. complete with base pan and grate. From Abto Co., 4007 Detroit Ave., H66, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hand-tied fringe. The selection shown here is charming. Made by hand of fine cotton thread, the fringe comes in natural color or white. At top of photograph: insertion for 60c a yard; Peacock tail (5") for 60c a yard; tasseled for 55c a yard; Peacock tail (3") for 40c a yard. Easy to use. Laura H. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.


P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A. Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dust, H-G, 115 W. 23 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

The red tomato will hold your famous pâté, your cheese spread, your zesty dip. And it will also hold six knives which boast colorful ceramic handles designed in the shapes of vegetables. Better get this combination before the next party. $3.05 complete. Add 35¢ postage. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Anything burns in this scientifically constructed incinerator: damp, green or dry refuse. And the resulting ash is perfect to use as fertilizer in the garden. Made of rust-resistant aluminum steel. 21¾" x 29", $22.95 ppd. complete with base pan and grate. From Abto Co., 4007 Detroit Ave., H66, Cleveland, Ohio.

Hand-tied fringe. The selection shown here is charming. Made by hand of fine cotton thread, the fringe comes in natural color or white. At top of photograph: insertion for 60c a yard; Peacock tail (5") for 60c a yard; tasseled for 55c a yard; Peacock tail (3") for 40c a yard. Easy to use. Laura H. Copenhaver, Marion, Va.


P.P. Prepaid in U.S.A. Send 10¢ for catalog.

LUDLOW STUDIOS, Inc.
Dust, H-G, 115 W. 23 St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.
AROUND

Mark everything the children wear with these iron-on name tapes and you’ll save money. Tape is linen imprinted in black and it is impervious to soap and water, to cleaning fluids. And think of the time you save in applying it. Each label is 2½" x 3½". $1.50 p/d
for 100 labels. Art Colony, 9 University Place, New York.

Tavern stool. Everyone can use several of these seating pieces. In a choice of two heights (24" or 30"), the stool comes in two versions: unfinished ($6.95) or finished in maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine ($9.95). Both versions have fiber rush seats. Express collect. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG6, Statesville, N. C.

Strike his fancy on Father’s day with this amusing and very practical humidor! Designed in the shape of a big black bowling ball, it is made of vitriin in the shape of a big black jung. His fancy on Father’s day will be satisfied ($8.95). Both versions have fiber rush seats. (24" or 30" heights $6.95 or finished in maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry or pine ($9.95). Both versions have fiber rush seats. Express collect. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG6, Statesville, N. C.

Copper hand-crafted in repousse with a soft antique finish, when mounted on this magazine rack of genuine leather, is superb. Your choice of the design or Old English or Gothic initials on brown, maroon, green or blue leather. Wrought, signed and sold exclusively by myself.

Magazine Rack with portfolio
Pd. 21 x 11 x 11½ $35.00

New catalogue sent on request.
Henry W. Longfellow
WESTON 93 MASSACHUSETTS

FOR COOLER SUMMER DRIVING - A BAMBOO BACK or SEAT REST

Special Back Rest $199
2 for $3.75 COMBINATION BACK & SEAT REST $3.98
2 for $7.75

Cool backing for a hot and bothered motorist! Put air-conditioned comfort into the driver’s seat. Cool Rest creates a “breezeway” between your sweltering back and the upholstery hot spell. Made of flexible bamboo. Size 18" x 15" (shown in insert at right). The combination Seat ‘n Back Rest has the added advantage of raising the driver to allow “under-seat” ventilation; keeps clothes from sticking to seat covers.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back when you buy from

Foster House
15-46 Olive St., Primaville, Ill.

FOR THE MAN IN YOUR LIFE!
ALL-PURPOSE CAR KIT

At last—a practical kit to take along when traveling. This Car Kit contains a dusting cloth, windshield scraper, tire and wheel cleaner, bow driver, Bushing, Brushes, and finished strip. Kit made of handsome vinyl, fits easily to clean compartment. Every driver will find this Kit a big help.

PIPE SMOKER’S DREAM

No more searching for his pipe! No more bulky pockets! This cigarette lighter pipe holder keeps his pipe close at hand. Handsome straight or curved pipe! Ideal for the college color. Sterling silver rim. $12.75.

WROUGHT IRON HARDWARE

Made from same patterns used in early 1800’s.

Home owners and builders acclaim this hardware the best and most authentic Early American available.

These wrought iron masterpieces are hand hammered on our own forge. Through special process, dull black finish becomes part of metal, will not chip, rust, crack or peel. Choice of 5 patterns.

Sold on money back guarantee. Shipped Postpaid.

List Shown 1st Class.
No C.O.D.

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS
242A Buttonshop Road • Williamsburg, Mass.

NEW FLUORESCENT COLORED GOLF BALLS

Practically impossible to lose these “glowing” golf balls! 6 times brighter than white! Guaranteed FIRST QUALITY liquid center, high compression, best-grade paraffin rubber thread. Tough translucent pure balata cover, 3 brilliant colors: Red, Orange, Scarlet. Color won’t crack, peel or wash off.

1 of one color... $2.75
Dosen, assorted colors... $10.50

Postpaid. No C.O.D.

WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS
242A Buttonshop Road • Williamsburg, Mass.

Money Order No CCD. Care of or
CARD BEACH TOWEL

$4.75

Hand Scrnnded on Terry

No C.O.D. Check or Money Order

The NOOK
Ocean Beach, Fire Island, N. Y.
**Down Comforts Beautifully RE-COVERED**

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

ALSO...Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-sofY feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret de-stemming process.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

Samples of Coverings, Testimonials, and Descriptive Folder.

---

**STAKE YOUR DOGS**

...yet let 'em roam!

From husky St. Bernard to playful Cocker, this sturdy stake-tooth will keep 'em home. Free-swinging, non-tangling Swivel allows dog full 360-degree range. Keeps dog contained, yet confined. Simply drive stake into ground. Postpaid for $2.25; 15-ul., chain snaps at both ends. $1.75. Both stake and chain only $3.75 complete. Longer chain (1c per ft. additional). Order today. "Useable in all seasons and soils". No C.O.D.'s.

MODEL PATENT MFG. CO.
Dept. 6
1019 Cook Street
Denver 6, Colorado

---

**COLLECTORS' ITEM**

A unique reproduction—this ancient Aztec head was carved from solid lava rock over six centuries ago; believed to be part of an archway motif from an Aztec temple. Hand cast in art stone, so that the most minute details have been captured. Limited quantity.

8¼" high. *$15.00* postpaid

U.S.A. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s.

Grieffith Studios
82 East 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.

---

**WHALE OF A BARGAIN:**

The two tier table. Use it as an end table, as a hostess aid when entertaining, as a plant stand. Made of wrought iron and perforated steel, it comes finished in flat black or white enamel. Gallery is trimmed with gold. 16" x 15" x 17" overall. Shelves are 10" x 15". $7.50 ppd. Krebs, Westerly, R. I.

---

**NEWS!**

**Bubble Earrings & Necklace**

Add your own fresh flowers

Pretty idea for you, for gifts. A crystal-clear bubble dangling on a dainty gold chain; tilt bubble with water (it won't spill out)—add a sprig of violets, a daisy, a bud rose. Gay for day and daze-time—match the flower to your costume.

Earrings $1.25
Matching necklace $1.25

Federal Tax included.
NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE.

H. L. Wilson Company
Box 23822 Whitehall Branch
Columbus 13, Ohio

---

**CUFFS 'N COASTERS**

GLAMOUR FOR GLASSWARE...

Decorative and so practical for festive occasions... cuffs to glamorize everyday glasses or protect your finest. Shields hands from cold and moisture... excellent hand-gripper for children. These smart CUFFS 'N COASTERS are made of pliable, non-breakable plastic. Impervious to alcohol and acid stains. Adaptable to many sized glasses. Select from four lovely pottery colors: Chartreuse, Coral, Forest Green or Frosty White. Each box of 8 Cuffs or 8 Coasters contains each of 4 artistic designs: California Grape, Catalina Cherry, Ivy Leaf and Lucky Clover. Set of 8 Cuffs, $1.40. Set of 8 Coasters, $1.40 Ppd. Attractively packed for gifts. No C.O.D.'s. AZORIA STUDIOS... P. O. Box 180, Montebello, Calif.

---

**SHOPPING**

Wonder Weeder will become your close helper and good friend once you discover how efficient it is! It performs a perfect job on lawn weeds: dandelion, crab grass, wild carrot. And it does it without making you bend! Made of steel, it is 31" high. $4.95 postpaid.

From Coral Industries, Department HG6, Long Beach 4, N. Y.

Take the chair with the classic lines and you have one which can be used with many types of decoration: Provincial, modern or a combination. Shown here is a solid birch side chair with a seat of fiber rush. 31½" high; seat is 18" x 15½". $9.95 unfinished; $12.95 finished in pine. Express collect. Hobi, 15 West 57th St., HG6, New York.
AROUND

Travelers beware of helping hands! Some of them may help to relieve you of your money. To prevent this horrible dilemma be sure to wear this "money belt". Made of fine cowhide, it has two zippered pockets. Everyone can use one of these. Sizes: 28 to 42. Black or brown. $3.98 ppd. Clarion. Box 255, Highland Park, Ill.

Play tag? But not with the expensive luggage we hope! And to eliminate the harrowing experience of convincing a porter that the alligator satchel is your property we suggest that you get these handsome Lucite luggage tags. Marked with your name and address a pair is only $2.75 ppd. Eunice. Box R, Rego Park, New York.

An executive will appreciate this unusual cigarette box. A white glass tile is decorated with an exact reproduction of his business card. Set into wood, it forms the cover of the handsome wood box. Black lacquer, mahogany or blond. Holds king or standard cigarettes. 4" x 6" x 2". $10 ppd. Holiday House, Montclair, N.J.

swedish stacking stools
Sleek, modern accessories that double for "seating or eating". Made in Sweden. Expertly hand-crafted of selected fine cabinet woods. Study ... 18" high, 14" diam. top is 1/2" thick with rounded edges. Completely alcohol and heat proof. Carefully hand-rubbed to bring out the rich glow and natural beauty of the fine wood grains. Your choice of walnut, light mahogany, golden teakwood, blonde birch. 3 for $14.50 or $9.95. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s, please Send check or money order to: Scandicrafts Dept. C-2, Box 315, Scarsdale, N. Y.

A Special Blend of High Grade TEA...
LING'S JASLOONG
Treat Yourselves and Your Friends To Some Today! — Hot or Cold —
Loose Leaves — In half pound gold lacquered cans $1.60
Tea Bags — In half pound gold lacquered can ... 1.95
Carton of two cans ... 3.65
Mailed Postpaid
Send check or money order to: LING BROTHERS, INC. U. S. Lines Building One Broadway, New York City

GIVE THE GIFT OF LANGUAGE
by LINGUAPHONE
It's Fun To Learn
World's Standard Conversational Method
FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN RUSSIAN JAPANESE ITALIAN
—any of 25 languages available
A Linguaphone Language Set is a lasting gift for travel, study, or business. Gentlemen, many have found our language sets an excellent introduction to foreign languages, and will use them long after the instructions are learned. Ladies, send your language course now. A unique and unusual gift for everyone. Use internationally in schools, colleges, and business schools. For the cost of a week's tuition, you can learn an entire language in the comfort of your own home. Get our special offer now. Write today.
LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
2406 RCA Building
New York 20, N. Y.
(Enclose your FREE book)
LANGUAGE INTEREST NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE PATTERNS
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

JULIUS GOODMAN and SON
Jewelers of distinction since 1862
77 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

LINGURAPHONE PATTERNS
OVER 500
ACTIVE, INACTIVE
and OBSOLETE
PATTERNS
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.
Cabinet woods expertly handled by Swedish craftsmen are used to make these stack stool-tables. You have a choice: walnut, light mahogany, teak or blonde birch. Each is alcohol and heat proof. 18" high x 14" in diameter. $9.95 for two; $14.50 for three. Exp. collect. From Scandicrafts, Box 315, Dept. HG6, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Italian import: a modern after-dinner coffee service made of white ceramic decorated with black stripes. Each piece is beautiful in design and in quality. Consider this thoughtfully for the next bride on your list. Pot is 8"; sugar bowl, 3½"; creamer, 3" x 3". $6.50 ppd. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Mass.

Knife rack to hang near the range, to protect your expensive cutlery. Made of fine cured pine, it is finished in four colors: white, red, green or yellow. And it has slots which will hold six knives. About 4" x 9" x 3". 82.25 postpaid. Order from Bodine’s, Department HG, 444 East Belvedere Avenue, Baltimore 12, Maryland.

You’re inches slimmer in this cool girdle

Figure Builder Criss-Cross
in new white cotton eyelet

Usually $8.95
Sale-priced at $5.95

15" length, sizes 26 to 34
17" length, sizes 27 to 36

• Elastic criss-cros is flexible and comfortable...banishes bulges without bones or stays...

• Midriff-high elastic band controls dia-phragm...re-fuses to roll.

• Fits 9 out of 10 women instantly, without alterations.

Shipping AROUND

Satisfaction Plus Savings
for HOME SEEKERS!

2 big books — 136 fact-filled pages...the safe shortcut to owning a better home for less money. 87 new Award Home designs and floor plans...created by Rudolph A. Matern, America’s foremost architect...including floor plans and invaluable data on site selection, financing, construction, Select the home that best meets your requirements...blueprints are available for every home. BOTH books — over 300 illustrations — contemporary and traditional ranch, split-level, and cape cod models — only $1.00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Send cash, check, money order; no C.O.D.’s.

HOMEMASTER PUBLICATIONS
90-04A 161st St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.

SHOPPING

Wrought Iron and Redwood
A distinctive Lawn Name Post
With Your Name Included

$4.95

Send only $4.95 new!
(regular $7.50 value)

Pay postage when delivered.
REDLUM MFG. CO.
Dept. G-1
Brewster, N. Y.

Silverware
REPAIRED AND REPLACED

Gold, silver, chromium, brass and special finishes. Antiques restored. Stainless steel knife blades installed. Send instruments repaired and refinished. Write for price list or ship to us for estimate. Our Main Plant address is 219 Pryor Street, S. W., Atlanta, Georgia. If estimate is unfeasible, we will return prepaid. Prices reasonable. We do a large mail order business.

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS
All Work Guaranteed By Over 60 Years Experience
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

RIDE 'EM COWBOY

This hobby-horse is made especially for out-of-doors. For the back yard, patio or playground. Can’t tip. Very sturdy. Built for hard use. Heavy wood construction. Horse body 45" long. Painted red and green. Complete with hardware. It is easy to assemble. For children 2 to 6 years old who like and need out-of-door exercise.

Shipping weight 18 lbs.
Price $1.00 Express collect.
S. W. ALLEN
1356 Lakeland Ave.
Lakewood, Ohio

J OHN SON

Wrought Iron and Redwood
A Distinctive Lawn Name Post
With Your Name Included

Full spiral wrought iron post
screws easily into ground for
simple setting. Your name is displayed in jet black wrought iron
letters against the California
Redwood background. Up to 12
letters are included. Overall
height 36". Redwood board 18"
long.
Send only $4.95 new!
(regular $7.50 value)
Pay postage when delivered.
REDLUM MFG. CO.
Dept. G-1
Brewster, N. Y.

HAND WOVEN STOLES
FROM OLD MEXICO

In EXCITING SUMMER COLORS

Plump attractive Mexican linens are beautifully hand
woven in soft, fine cottons, charmingly woven
and hand-loomed (15" x 12", plus 10" hand-hemmed fringe on
both sides) — may be worn as wall hangings or
drapery or used as throw rugs. Delightful accent colors
are used. Sizes: "Homa"—58" x 31", "Homa"—58" x 50.25".

Best Price: Tassel Pillow, $1.45; Pillow ("Homa"), $1.95; Pillow ("Homa"), $2.95; Tassel ("Homa"), $2.25; Tassel ("Homa"), $3.50; Tassel ("Homa"), $4.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $2.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $3.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $3.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $4.50.
Best Price: Tassel Pillow, $1.45; Pillow ("Homa"), $1.95; Pillow ("Homa"), $2.95; Tassel ("Homa"), $2.25; Tassel ("Homa"), $3.50; Tassel ("Homa"), $4.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $2.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $3.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $3.50; Pillow ("Homa"), $4.50.

50¢ per outfit.

3040-A Camp Bowie Blvd.
Fort Worth, Texas

SHOPTING AROUND

Satisfaction Plus Savings
for HOME SEEKERS!

2 big books — 136 fact-filled pages...the safe shortcut to owning a better home for less money. 87 new Award Home designs and floor plans...created by Rudolph A. Matern, America’s foremost architect...including floor plans and invaluable data on site selection, financing, construction, Select the home that best meets your requirements...blueprints are available for every home. BOTH books — over 300 illustrations — contemporary and traditional ranch, split-level, and cape cod models — only $1.00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Send cash, check, money order; no C.O.D.’s.
ARE REAL YILES BETTER LIVING

Here, in these two very important rooms, the kitchen and the bathroom, you will find the keynote to a finer, better home. Here, with well selected use of ROMANY TILES on walls, floors, counter and lavatory tops, you can make your home so attractive and keep it so wonderfully clean, you will forever take pride in your good judgment.

COLORS GALORE!

You have more than 30 lovely colors to choose from, many exclusive with ROMANY—and all are absolutely fade proof — with "easiest to clean" surface.

Remember this, ROMANY is Real Clay Tile. This means it is ceramic tile — not a substitute. It is not baked but fired in modern kilns in excess of 2000 deg. F. temperature to assure an everlasting body with a glazed surface harder than steel, stain proof, acid proof, fade proof and fire proof. It will serve you throughout the life of your house and never show wear. And — because of these many advantages, ROMANY is the most economical tile you can buy, measured by performance.

ROMANY can be installed readily in new or occupied homes. Experienced Ceramic Tile Contractors everywhere (see telephone directory) will be glad to show you a ROMANY color chart and give you Free Estimate.

United States Quarry Tile Co.
217-C Fourth St., N.E., Canton 2, Ohio

Please send your Free Illustrated Folder "Color Suggestions" featuring ROMANY Real Clay Tile.

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ______________
CITY ____________ ZONE ____________ STATE ____________
A bed warmer used to be a welcome gift...

the modern gift for sleeping comfort is a

UNIVERSAL Electric Blanket

Gone are the days of heavy covers and icy sheets—they’re as outmoded as the bed warmer! Today’s bride hopes she’ll get lovely, luxurious Universal Electric Blankets—one for each bed in her new home. Turned on at bedtime, this miracle blanket pre-warms the sheets to cozy comfort, then maintains the desired degree of warmth all night, adjusting automatically to weather changes. Sleep is so much sounder, bed-making so much easier, with a Universal Blanket! And it’s guaranteed with a two-year warranty.

New Decorator Colors...

styled by Beatrice West

America’s top color stylist has chosen these lovely shades to blend with your own color scheme. Universal Electric Blankets come in single or double bed sizes with single or dual control.

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
SHOPPING AROUND

Luxury appointment with a modest price tag: the pastel leather case fitted with a hand mirror and tweezers. A bride would love to receive a gift like this. Colors: pink, aqua, rose leather decorated with gold. About 3" dia. $5; razor in matching case (not shown) $3.75. Ppd. From The Union, 264 Boylston. Boston, Mass.

Trinket boxes from Italy. These exquisite little leather boxes are handmaded, moiré lined and gold tooled. The colors: red, green, brown, blue, wine. The shapes: oval, octagonal, hexagonal, round, square. Each is about 3" x 2". $4.50 for one; $8.50 for 2. Postpaid. Order from Rudi's, 170 Fifth Avenue, H6, N. Y.

French beauties: crystal swan serving dishes at an amazingly low cost! Use a pair on the dinner table to hold nuts and mints, to hold small arrangements of flowers. Or put them with your collection of lovely ornaments. Each is 8" x 4" x 4". $3.95 ppd. the pair. $7.50 for two pairs. Haig Gifts, 20 Church St., Montclair, N. J.

Richelieu place mat that looks just like classic hand-embroidered Italian Linens. Actually it's plastic, the modern miracle that can be cleaned with a damp cloth or right in the dishwasher with soapy suds. It's lovely enough for very important dinner guests!

COLORS: White, Chartreuse, Fuchsia Pink, Yellow, Red, Gray, Wedgewood Blue.

69¢ each postpaid

MUHIEL DUNCAN
135 N. Atlantic Avenue
Haddon Heights 15, New Jersey

CENTURY OLD BEAUTY EXPERTLY CAST IN IRON OR ALUMINUM

Left: ORNAMENTAL BIRD BATH
Choose of red or green. White, Black, Black, high. 18" high. $39.00
C.F. $32.50
G.A. $25.00

Left Below: CLASSIC URM C&G
White, A.
Green, Black, 15½" high, 12½" wide. $52.00

SPECIAL FOR BARBECUE PIT
Frame for outdoor cooking. Designed to accommodate your favorite grill or fire. $15.00

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER
$115.00 SPECIAL

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER
$115.00 SPECIAL

THREE OF A KIND
... with dreams of uses. These lovely imported Chinese dishes make grand king-size ash trays and are perfect for serving hambone, sandwiches, snacks, etc. Delicate floral decoration with hand-painted gold overlay on beautiful leaf shape will add a note of color to your table. Heighten up a dark wall by using a group of three handsome plates. Wonderful for bridge parties or to give to a generous hostess. Gift Boxed.

3 for $1.50 Postpaid

No C.O.D.'s, please

PATCHEN'S
546 MAIN STREET, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.

NEW, GUARANTEED
HAIR REMOVER

FACE • Arms • Legs


Order direct by mail now, and save. Big 2½ oz. supply only $2.00 ppd. (Special! 3 for $5.00!) Send cash, check or money order. COD's, charges extra. Write now:

APHRODITE PRODUCTS
Dept. HG-10
Oradell, New Jersey

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE FURNACE FOUR CHAMBER

CORONATION ANNIVERSARY OFFER TO MEET OVERWHELMING DEMANDS!

To fill orders in excess of our previous stocks and meet new demands being received almost daily, we offer exclusively from the famous Royal Grafton Potteries of Staffordshire, England, a new issue of Authentic cups and saucers commemorating the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II of England. Finest bone china, exquisite quality decorated in the Royal Colors, with Royal Crest and Cypher, and edged in Gold.

5 oz. Cup and Saucer $4.50 complete, postpaid (no C.O.D.'s). Shipper direct from England to you. A U.S. Post Office handling charge of 50¢ is payable by you upon delivery. NO CUSTOMS' DUTY TO PAY. Already a popular item! Order early at this price to avoid disappointment.

Obtainable only from:

REGENCY GALLERIES
2461 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.
Pistol handles made of fine blue and white patterned Delft distinguish these steak knives. Blades are mirror polished stainless steel. We suggest that you give a set as a wedding, anniversary or housewarming gift. $17.95 postpaid the set of six. Tax incl. Gerald’s Gifts, Department HG6, 142 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Word games are with us and up until now there has been no decorative score pad for them. Shown here: a pad you will be proud to display. Frame is covered with crushed velvet, with a three-letter monogram. Rose, gray, blue, red, forest, wine, 9” x 6”. $5.25 postpaid. Schoenfeld, 38 E. 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

Small gift for a friend or for yourself: personalized memo pads. The paper is fine white bond; the printing (name, address, city, state) is blue; the size is 3” x 5”. And the price is modest! $1.50 for 10 pads (400 sheets). Add 25¢ for postage. Leonis & Company, 201 Devonshire Street, Room 518, Department C, Boston, Mass.

Elegant duo: the leather cigarette case and matching leather-covered lighter. At the low, low cost you would be smart to stow several away as gifts. Natural pigskin or red or green alligator-type leather. $7.50 with 3 initials on each: $7 without. Postpaid. Tax incl. From Selden Cooper, Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C.
AROUND

Exquisite découpage distinguish these tables. And they make the most wonderful wedding gifts! The designs are old English sporting prints, the background is black, the finish is alcohol-proof lacquer. Each is 11" x 15" x 16", $22.50 for one; $44.50 pair. Add $2 postage for each. The Wilderness, Seven Mile Ford, Va.

Watch those passes! In these handsome glasses you are bound to gather a full share of admiring glances. The pearl-plastic frames are black or white and they are studded with very deceitful jewels which could fool most people. Pearl-plastic frames are black or white and they are studded with very deceitful jewels which could fool most people.

Cosy comfort is the attribute of this Provincial footstool. It's an exact reproduction of the one used with the old Boston rocker. Top is mud cloth, seat of 2" pine, legs are rock maple. Finishes: black with gold, antique maple, cherry, light or dark pine. 14" x 9" x 8". $6.95 ppd. Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG6, Templeton, Mass.

Grafting kit for you to use now that spring is here. A booklet by Dr. H. W. Anderson gives easy instructions. And the grafting paste, impregnated twine, tags are simple to use. Choice of two sizes: $1 for the small kit; $3.25 for the large one. From Green Thumb Prod., Box 6273 E. Memphis Sta, Memphis, Tenn.

Lucky Ponyshoe Hooks
Small ponyshoes, welded together to make sturdy, serviceable hooks. In the children's rooms they'll inspire tidiness and get everything off the floor, from skates to dungarees. Ideal for summer homes, camps or ranches. Many of our customers order them by the dozen. Just the right size so hats and coats really stay put . . . and lucky, too. Dull black finish 7" x 3" x 7". Horse­shoe nails furnished for attaching. Only 95c each. 3 for $2.75, or $5.50 or $11.00 a dozen, postpaid. Shipped same day. Sorry, no COD's. Send for folder of other horseshoe gifts.

Elegant New Accessory
Porcelain Door Knobs
Exquisitely decorated door knobs in imported Limoges type porcelain will add a luxurious note to your home! Copied exactly from the French hand made knobs of Marie Antoinette's time, with multicolor floral bouquets and 24K gold trim on white, with white, green or pink underlining. Standard brass fittings, easily installed on any door.

$3.95 the pair
3 pairs $10.95, postpaid
Write for catalog

NEW MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

PROTECT YOUR GARDEN FURNITURE
Waterproof, dustproof "raincoat"—now of heavier Vinyl at the same low price. No need to move furniture indoors in sudden showers. Leave cushions and furniture right where they are; cover with Clifton Garden Furniture, Rattanote. Fine for glider, chaise, couch, chair and barbecue grill.

Immediate Delivery!

Hand blown Candythene Bulbs transform every gathering into a gay and glamorous event with shimmering, romantic candle light. Crystal sparkles with dancing flames—every surface shines with mellow cheer. Any room is lovelier, more beautiful.

Memphis Delivery!

Butler-Kohaus, Inc.
2823 Olive St. St. Louis 3, Mo.
stainless steel
from Great Britain
An exact replica of a famous old English shining pattern, exquisitely perfect in form and craftsmanship, with graceful poodle-handled knives, three-finned forks and polished tassels. Handsomely executed in stainless steel, each piece is masterfully proportioned and balanced, designed to enhance the flatware you already own. Made in Sheffield, England, with the finest stainless steel blades.

6-piece Place Setting $8.50
Write for 20 pc. pattern list.

Jenfer House Dept. G
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

italian coral
Gathered near sunny Mediterranean shores, hand-strung by Italian craftsmen...these charily, rosy orange coral clusters will add lots of color excitement to your summer wardrobe:

Three-strand necklace $7.75
Bracelet
Dangle earrings
Complete set

Price includes postage & Fed. exc.

Beverly Baker
Box 427HG, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

FOUNDED AT LAST!
The Perfect Ice Cube Holder
That Can Double For Hot Food!
Made of molded fiberglass for lifetime service, lightweight and easy to clean. It holds 2 trays of ice cubes (2½ oz.) and is specially insulated to keep ice up to 24 hours. Stunning Geese motif in underglaze in a hand original in grey tones with a teal blue trim.

A perfect Father’s Day gift!

$6.95

Babys Guardian
P. O. Box 61, Antioch, N. Y.

SHOWER WITH KING VARI-STREAM SHOWER HEAD AND FEEL LIKE A KING
INSTANTLY ADJUSTABLE STREAM FOR NEEDLE SPRAY—NORMAL SPRAY—FLOOD SPRAY—or ANY SPRAY IN BETWEEN. No After-Drip—Self Cleaning—Non Clogging. Ball Joint Swivels To Any Angle. Made in England. Complete with 3 branded initial holders will enhance the finest table setting. For that June wedding. These place-card holders will add a friendly welcome to all visitors. A Birks gift.

$18.80 postpaid, tax included. Order by name.

Barth Associates, Box 1101, Tacoma 1, Wash.

AROUND I SHOPPING

Log holder for a happy hearth! Made of horseshoes welded together in a pleasing design, it has a sturdy split leather sling. Use it, too, as a magazine rack because it adjusts to an upright position. 16" x 22" x 10". $10.95 postpaid complete with 3 branded initials. Horseshoe Forge, Department HG6, Lexington, Mass.

Summertime food needs lots of melted butter: asparagus, corn-on-the-cob, broiled lobster. To keep the butter piping you need this pipkin and candle warmer. The bracket is wrought iron finished in verdigris, pipkin is brown earthenware. $1.90 ppd. complete including candle. Mastercraft, 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

"What's Yours?" is the title of these glasses. Each can be marked in pencil with a guest’s name and his choice of liquor. Made of crystal-clear glass, each is decorated with 24K gold. $5.95 the set of eight 12-ounce glasses; $5.50 the set of eight 7-ounce glasses. Ppd. From Berne Marling, 181 Martine Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

Visit Canada’s leading jewellers for English Bone China
Birks stores—from coast to coast in Canada—extend a friendly welcome to all visitors. At Birks you can choose from over a hundred patterns of china, and a wide variety of distinctive gifts.

$6.95

DART PRODUCTS CO. Inc., 564-66
16-47th Ave., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.
How to PAPER A ROOM

Before beginning to paper a room, make sure the walls are clean, dry and smooth. If you're papering over plaster, fill any cracks with spackling compound, smooth with sandpaper and size the walls before applying the paper. Assemble the tools you'll need: wallpaper paste, paste brush and holder, paper shears or scissors and a razor blade, metal edge ruler, wall-paper smoothing brushes, clean cloths, a seam roller, acetate sponge, and a plumb line (you can make this by tying a spoon, fork or weight to a long piece of string). And, of course, a ladder.

Some papers come pretrimmed but if yours needs trimming, cut off the margins with the shears or scissors or (if you feel your hand might waver) lay the metal-edge ruler down the side of the paper and trim with a razor blade or paper cutter. Then cut your first strip of paper a few inches longer than the height of the wall. Unroll the next strip alongside to match the pattern and cut it to the same length. Cut enough strips to cover the entire wall before pasting. The first strip (usually hung by a door or window) is the important one, as it depends the straightness of your paper job. Measure a point the width of your paper at the side of the door or window and tack the plumb line at ceiling height for a guide line.

Lay the first strip of paper face down on a large wrapping paper-covered work table (or floor) and paste the lower two thirds. Fold the pasted strip, paste to paste, and coat the remaining third. Be sure the paste is even and free from lumps, and don't use too much or the paper will be soggy. Lift the strip by the top corners and line up the outer edge with the plumb line, starting at ceiling height and working down. Press the top into place (allowing an overlap you will trim later), smooth the top third to the wall, unroll the lower two thirds and press into place. With a clean dry cloth, smooth the paper from the center outward, working from top to bottom and pressing out the air bubbles as you go. When the paper is straight and smooth, ease it away at ceiling and baseboard and trim along the crease line with scissors or a razor blade. Hang the next strip, using the edge of each previous strip as a guide line, making sure the pattern matches perfectly. The seams are then 'butted' by pushing gently with the hand till they are aligned, edge to edge. Let the paste set, for about 15 minutes, then smooth seams with a roller. For corner strips, trim the edge of the paper so it will extend about 1 inch around the corner on to the next wall. Smooth the paper firmly into the corner and match your next strip to the overlapping edge. For spaces above and below doors and windows, match the paper in the same way, allowing a slight overlap around door and window frames, and trimming to fit. After hanging each strip, remove any excess paste on the surface with a dampened acetate sponge. When a wall has electric switch plates or fixtures, turn off the current and remove them. Hang the paper and cut out a space slightly smaller than the area covered by the fixture. Then replace plate or fixture. For certain wall brackets that would be hard to remove, cut a large X in the paper where the bracket will be, slide the paper over the bracket, and trim around the edges with a razor blade after the paper has been smoothed into place. If the bracket comes at the end of a paper strip, just hang the paper and trim around it.

Two pairs of hands are better than one when it comes to hanging paper, but if you have to tackle the job yourself, don't panic. Take your time. In papering, speed is not the essence of success.

Shopping information on page 123.

PAINTING A ROOM continued from page 6

strokes, leaving a slight margin between the strokes, then cross-roll to blend them.

How to marbleize a floor (see page 98)

This is the cotton-waste method of marbleizing a painted floor. Use a piece of heavy wrapping paper cut into an 18" x 18" square. Take a handful of cotton waste, spread it out loosely and cut with scissors several times to break up the mass. Wear rubber gloves, dip small balls of the cotton waste into the paint, squeeze out and drop onto the floor. To transfer the design, make a pattern. With a darning needle and thread, tack the design loosely to the baseboard, electric switch plates, and trimming to fit. After hanging the paper, speed is not the essence of success.

PATTERNED GLASS

Light from either room passes into the other through this wall and door of Blue Ridge Patterned Glass. And with the light comes a refreshing blend of colors, tones and shapes. The Securit® Interior Glass Door carries out the theme so beautifully set by the glass panels. The Securit Door is tough, too—heat tempered to take hard usage. Blue Ridge Patterned Glass has many uses: between two rooms, as shown above; in kitchen cupboard doors; panels adjacent to the front door, and in built-in furniture. It will always be lovely, for glass keeps its newness, never needs refurbishing.

You can choose from many Blue Ridge glass patterns—linear, checkered and over-all designs in plain, textured and Satinol® finishes. Ask your L'O'F Glass Distributor or Dealer to show you Blue Ridge samples. Look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone book.

ARCHITECT: JOHN B. DAVAO, DALLAS, TEXAS

DECORATE

with a wall of light!

Light from either room passes into the other through this wall and door of Blue Ridge Patterned Glass. And with the light comes a refreshing blend of colors, tones and shapes. The Securit® Interior Glass Door carries out the theme so beautifully set by the glass panels. The Securit Door is tough, too—heat tempered to take hard usage. Blue Ridge Patterned Glass has many uses: between two rooms, as shown above; in kitchen cupboard doors; panels adjacent to the front door, and in built-in furniture. It will always be lovely, for glass keeps its newness, never needs refurbishing.

You can choose from many Blue Ridge glass patterns—linear, checkered and over-all designs in plain, textured and Satinol® finishes. Ask your L'O'F Glass Distributor or Dealer to show you Blue Ridge samples. Look for his name in the yellow pages of your phone book.

*®

ENCLOSED find 10c for my copy of "New Adventures in Decorating" and information on Securit Doors.

Name (please print) - 
Address - 
City - State -

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, Dept B-564
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, Dept B-564
608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 10c for my copy of "New Adventures in Decorating" and information on Securit Doors.

Name (please print) - 
Address - 
City - State -
### House & Garden's Travelog

**A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS**

**IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS**

#### COLORADO

**GRANBY**


**GRAND LAKE**


---

#### FLORIDA

**FORT LAUDERDALE**

Marlin Beach Hotel

On the Atlantic Ocean, all vacation activities now at lower cost. Enjoy your holidays in fresh water pool or surf; superb food, nightly entertainment, sipping or sipping in Two Fathoms Down lounge. Secluded accommodations in the center of resort fun. Hotel rooms, efficiency, bedroom apartments. Write for rates and color folder. L. Bert Stephens, Marlin Beach, P. O. Box 309711, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

---

#### GEORGIA

**SANT SIMONS ISLAND**


---

#### MAINE

**BELGRADE LAKES**

Belgrade Hotel & Cottages. Modern, Private mile lake front—Boat Fishing—20 Tennis. Rates from $5 per day. Write Belgrade Lakes 9, Maine.

**BETHEL**


**BOOTHBAY HARBOR**

Sprawling Lodge & Cottages. A combination of modern resort facilities & rustic charm by the water. Spacious, private bath, 32 pool service. Excellent rates to A. P. Folder.

**CAMDEN**


**GREENVILLE JUNCTION**


---

#### ISLE AU HAUT

Point Lookout Club

—with cottages— ideally situated on a beautiful island in Penobscot Bay. Tennis, hiking and fishing, salt and fresh water swimming; simple living, cool nights with open fires. No telephone. Address inquiry P.O. Box 1422, Boston 4, Mass.

---

#### COOL CANADA

Canada is a big, wide wonderful world to vacation in and there is something to please every heart: skiing at the Laurentians, trout fishing in the Newfoundland lakes, watching the highest tides in the world rush in at Nova Scotia or shopping for woolens via horse-drawn caleche in Quebec City. In the province of Ontario alone there are 750,000 lakes to fish in. Banfi National Park on Lake Louise and Jasper National Park, both in the province of Alberta, invite you to camp out or luxuriate in resort hotels and turn your full attention to hunting, riding, canoeing or just plain loafing. British Columbia edged by the Pacific is so touched with sun you will find roses blooming every month of the year. If it's the foreign feeling you want without leaving these shores ... go north.

---

#### MASSACHUSETTS

**EAST NORTHFIELD**

The Northfield. Your favorite spot on our scenic 328-acre estate. Perfect comfort, good food, informal social events. Open all year. Picture folder.

**NANTUCKET**


**OSTERVILLE (CAPE COD)**

East Bay Lodge. Rustic surroundings. Fun and companionship with congenial families. All sports. Excellent meals, lounge. $12 up daily. A. P. Folder.

**PROVINCETOWN (CAPE COD)**


**SWAMPSOCT**

New Ocean House

Directly on the ocean, essentially located twelve miles from Boston, ideal seashore and country environment. All recreational features, including golf, tennis, fishing, riding and yachting. Private beach. Comfortable and spacious accommodations. Cuisine includes many seafood specialties. Open May to November. Booklet. Clement Kennedy, President.

**WELLEFNET ON CAPE COD**


---

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE

**FRANKLIN**

The Log Cabin. On Webster Lake. Unusual cottage colony on pine bluff bendle lake, Central dining room. Many sports. Mr. & Mrs. R. Johnson.

**JACKSON**


**SUGAR HILL 19, (WHITE MTS.)**


---

#### NEW JERSEY

**ATLANTIC CITY**


---

#### PRINCETON

Princeton Inn


---

#### SPRING LAKE

**THE MUSMOTH HOTEL**


---

#### SPRING LAKE BEACH


---

#### NEW YORK

**LAKE GEORGE**

Top Of The World Lodge. Private 9 hole golf course. Sandy bathing beach, 24 saddle horses. Summer cottage for rent. Convenient Saratoga connec-

---

#### NEW YORK CITY

**THE BARBIZON**

New York's most exclusive hotel for young women is the favorite residence for young women with good backgrounds who are determined to achieve success in New York. Numerous intellectual and recreational facilities in addition to a luxurious atmosphere. From $37.50 daily. Weekly on application. Write for booklet T. The Barbizon, Lexington Ave. at 66th St., N.Y.

---

#### NEVADA

**LAKE TAHOE**

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston, Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel. St. Moritz on-the-Park, New York City.


PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE


ECHO LAKE

Vacation Valley—700 acre resort for young people. Pot, golf course and lake. See Sand Beach, etc., etc. $5.00 to $100.00. May—Oct.

HERSHEY


SHAWNEE-ON-DELAWARE

Shawnee Inn

Outstanding for comfort, relaxation and colorful, congenial atmosphere. Shawnee is called "one of the East's true fine resorts". The world-renowned golf courses, like all Shawnee sport and game facilities, is designed for pure pleasure. Superb children's activities, marvellous food and service make a Shawnee vacation unforget­table. Stillwater 140, N. Y. Office: Hudson 6-2506, in Phila. phone PENNypacker 5-3600.

SKYTOP


VERMONT

AVENII

Quinty's Club & Inn, in Vermont's "Northeast Kingdom", Quebec border. Memorable dining, accommodations, beaches, sail, swim, tennis, fish.

BRANDON


CHITTENDEN

Mountain Top Inn. Cottages and Club. Lake Beach. All sports and entertainment. Swimming Pool. N. Y. Office: 500 5th Ave., 10. Also Boston, W. 2nd St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Toronto.

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Guaranteed vacation living in a splendid mountain setting. Private heated swimming pool, tennis, fishing, Morgan horse riding. Golf nearby. Modern spacious rooms. Renowned European cuisine, Epicurean wine cellar. Cocktail lounge, game rooms, Aerial Chair Lift or Auto Toll Road to 4000 ft. summit. Write for folder or phone Stone 6-3311, Nicholas V. Mara, Mgr.

WOODSTOCK


WOODSTOCK

Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Vermont and New Hampshire. . try one or all for complete vacation enjoyment.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS

The Homestead

On its own fabulous 12,000 acre estate in a lovely, secluded part of Virginia's Alleghenies. The Homestead is probably the number one choice for a summer vacation on this continent. Golf, tennis, riding, skat, other sports, all superb. Excellent cuisine, brilliant social scene. Write The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia, N. Y. Office in the Chatham, phone Plaza 6-2199 in Washington, phone REmington 7-7154.

GERALDINE

The Cavalier

Virginia's aristocrat of southern resort clubs, an exclusive domain of pleasure in the summer, with its Beach and Cabana Club, Country Club and Yacht Club, two championship golf courses, indoor pool, tennis, riding, fishing, day trips to Williamsburg and planned social activities. Under direction of Sidney Banks. Your inquiry is invited.

BERMUDA

PAGET


TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

Hotel ... Golf, Beach and Yacht Club. This complete resort is set in 200 landscaped acres . . . highlighted by the "Coffee House", a picturesque gazebo with Easter Flowers, Bird of Paradise, Lantana, Hibiscus, Poinsettia, Begonias and other exotic flora. For beautiful color folder write: Mrs. P. Wolfe Organization, Rey., Dept. HG, 320 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 36, Aar. Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Toronto.

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL

Mont Gabriel Club. Luxurious 1200-acre mountain-top resort offering every facility for a happy holiday. Write for illustrated folder.

MONT TREMBLANT


STE-ADÉLE-EN-HAUT, QUEBEC

The Chantecler

"One of Canada's Outstanding Resorts". An Hotel and Cottage Colony 43 miles north of Montreal in The Laurentian Mountains. Open 365 days yearly since 1928 under same owner and same manager. Patrons of all ages consider it to be an exclusive domain of pleasure in the summer, with its Beach and Cabana Club, Country Club and Yacht Club, two championship golf courses, indoor pool, tennis, riding, fishing, day trips to Williamsburg and planned social activities. Under direction of Sidney Banks. Your inquiry is invited.

BERMUDA

Blue of the sea rivals the blue of the sky. Pink sandy beaches dot the coral shore. Here is an easy-going tempo for those who seek rest . . . sports, sightseeing, shopping for those who want to be active. Sail to Bermuda in a great ocean liner or fly in a modern airliner. Live in a fine hotel or charming guest house. For the best holiday you'll ever have—come to lovely Bermuda.

A Recommendation: Bermuda's hotels, guest houses and carriers suggest you arrange your holiday through your Travel Agent who will save you time and money in planning your vacation.

LOVELY...

LOVELY...

A cycle stop along a flowered lane.

Tea-time and time for leisure.

THE BERMUDA TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD,

Dept. G-46

629 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me, without charge, the Travel Kit which contains "Bermuda Welcomes You."

THE BERMUDA TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD,

Dept. G-46

629 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me, without charge, the Travel Kit which contains "Bermuda Welcomes You."

Name________________________

Address_____________________

City_________________________

State_______________________

JUNE, 1954
Scotland

Castles, clans, kilts and the kind of landscape
collectors like to write about

The night train from London hurries you through the royal darkness to Edinburgh, the capital of Scotland, in the eastern Lowlands. Called 'The Athens of the North,' it is the scene of the annual International Festival of Music and Drama held in August and early September and a lovely city guarded by a castle on a rock, filled with memories of Mary Stuart, John Knox, Sir Walter Scott and Robert Louis Stevenson. Princes Street, with its gardens, the Scott Monument, the Floral Clock telling time with flowers, runs through the middle. The way from Edinburgh Castle to the Royal Palace of Holyroodhouse, the official Royal residence, is called the Royal Mile.

The shops are marvelous: cashmeres, tweeds and tartans fill the windows and the eyes with cloth the color of fields of heather and you learn that the battle dress of the clans once served as camouflage as well as covering. You can drink better Scotch whisky here (the barman will probably answer your order for a Scotch with a cheerful 'Oh, you mean whisky, sir!') than anywhere else. Measures seem bigger than those in England and the Scots prefer you to drink it 'neat.' Try your first oatcake, a thin unleavened cake commonly eaten with honey. Fish stalls are riotous of color: pale silver mackerel, scarlet lobsters, tan and red-freckled plaice. The grilled herring is famous. The Scots themselves are interested in strangers and everywhere you go you will encounter an extraordinary warmth and welcome.

Visit the National Gallery with its Vermeer Christ in the House of Martha and Mary, its Watteau and Rembrandt. In the Gardens some of the finest trains in the world hiss and whistle in the cutting that passes below the level of the fountains and flowers. Walk up the gentler side to the Castle to see the ancient Regalia of Scotland: the Crown, the Sceptre and the Sword of State. And if it is festival time, at night there will be a brilliant, floodlighted military tattoo by massed pipes and drums of kilted Scottish regiments in the esplanade. Local people set their watches by the 'one o'clock gun' which is fired every day from one of the battlements. There is the great University with its school of medicine. De Quincey lies buried in the shady cemetery of St. Cuthbert's. The ghosts of Scott and Burns, Stevenson and (Continued on page 57)

Wales

A country of mountains, legends, tales of
King Arthur, sweet singers and coal

Although bordered by England on the east and a proud part of the British Isles, Wales is an island in itself. It is a strange country (its name, Cymru, literally means 'Land of Strangers') whose people are passionately concerned with education and the language they speak, a Celtic tongue with a literature 1,400 years old. Like the Basques in Spain they have never really been conquered. Rather, they have been absorbed. What makes Wales even more island-like is that the best way to reach it is by way of another country unless you go by freighter. One of the pleasantest ways to get there is by car or train from London through the border counties.

South Wales is a great coal-mining country. Along the coast there are resort towns and fishing villages and the mixture of poverty and poetry, coal and castles that produced such novels as Richard Llewellyn's How Green Was My Valley and A. J. Cronin's The Stars Look Down. The people are mostly farmers, colliers or fishermen and have in common with the Scots a personal, dry sense of humor. They are great orators and fiery nationalists and they seem to sing all the time: at work, in chapel or on holiday. On St. David's day they wear leeks in their hats and it seems oddly right that their national flower should be the sunny daffodil. David Lloyd George was born a Welshman and Aneurin Bevan, Labor Member of Parliament, is as much a product of the Rhondda Valley and Ebbw Vale (his constituency) as William Faulkner is of our own South.

The pride of the Welsh for their beautiful, unpronounceable language caused the BBC to place special emphasis on Welsh in its Regional Programme for Wales. The spirit of the language fills the poems of Dylan Thomas (well known in America, where he died just a few short months ago), one of the greatest modern lyric poets. Thomas is buried by the sea at Laugharne where he was born, near shallow Carmarthen Bay, in the churchyard of St. Martin's. This is in southeastern Wales and you might circle it on your map as one of the places most worthy of a visit, not yet starred in the guidebooks.

The roads along the coast are wonderful and you pass by ruined castles, woodlands and the salty sea. And the country is glorious: the Wye Valley with its curving river, its fields and apple (Continued on page 57)
Little changed since 1520, the battlemented mansion of Compton Wynates is one of the most romantic houses in England. You can visit it every Wednesday and Saturday.

Honeymoon couple enjoy the gardens at Penshurst Place, home of Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, V. C. It was here his famous Elizabethan ancestor, Sir Philip Sidney, was born.

Warwick Castle, ancestral home of the Earls of Warwick, dates from Norman times. You can see the Earl’s fabulous collections of armor and paintings, as well as his perfect gardens, every weekday throughout the year. Nine miles away is Shakespeare’s Stratford-upon-Avon.

How to visit the Stately Homes of Britain

It’s an ill wind that blows nobody any good. When high taxes threatened the existence of Britain’s ancestral homes, most of their owners decided to keep them going by opening them to friendly visitors like you. Over 200 great houses in Britain are now open to the public. You pay about 35p.

The whole operation is delightfully informal—very different from trudging wearily through impersonal museums. Most of these famous houses are still inhabited, and their owners are gracious hosts—sometimes they will show you round themselves. In the entrance hall, you may see a suit of armor worn at Agincourt. Perhaps you’ll find a minstrel’s gallery in the dining hall, a priest’s hole in the smoking room, a row of Gainsboroughs or Romneys in the drawing room, a letter from Queen Elizabeth I in the library, a secret staircase—and occasionally, they say, a ghost.

You can even visit some of the Royal Palaces—Windsor Castle, Hampton Court Palace, Kensington Palace and the Palace of Holyroodhouse in Edinburgh.

And don’t forget the gardens. In no country in the world have climate, soil and the national character combined to produce such glorious flowers. Hundreds of famous gardens are open to you.

How can you find out just where in Britain these palaces, castles and historic houses are—and how and when to visit them? As a first step, mail the coupon below for free illustrated literature. And talk plans over with your Travel Agent.

British Travel Association, Box 200
336 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me: [ ] Country Houses and Gardens
[ ] Castles, Cathedrals and Abbeys [ ] Royal Palaces

Name ___________________________
Address _________________________

My Travel Agent is ____________________________
Does your bathroom date your home?

See what new-styled fixtures can do!

These lovely fixtures cost as little as 34 cents a day!

You’ll be surprised at how little it costs to have a bathroom you can be proud of—when you remodel with Universal-Rundle fixtures! They’re smart, modern fixtures, with clean, classic styling that "stays new" for years. Each U/R fixture is styled to harmonize with the others in the set, and colored pieces are exactly matched by U/R, maker of the first colored fixtures! Their surfaces are harder than steel for scratch-free, easy cleaning. And quality? That’s assured by 53 years of Universal-Rundle leadership!

Send for BATHROOM IDEA Book on bathroom planning and decorating! Packed with ideas you can use in building or remodeling. Full color bathrooms . . . decorating tips . . . remodeling hints! Also, layout kit with scale drawings of fixtures—how to design your bathroom layout! Both Book and Kit are yours for only 10 cents in coin. Write Universal-Rundle Corp., 201 River Road, New Castle, Pa.

Whitest White! By actual scientific test, these Universal-Rundle fixtures are the whitest fixtures made! Or if you prefer exciting color, choose one of these decorator’s colors: Azure Blue, Verdant Green, Desert Tan, Mist Gray, or Jonquil Yellow.

An "Easy Living" Kitchen by U/R brings new working convenience, new beauty to your home! Lovely wall and base cabinets of steel . . . matching cabinet sinks . . . the revolutionary quiet and fast U/R Food Waste Disposer . . . completely modern kitchen equipment!

The World’s Finest Bathroom Fixtures by Universal-Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, NEW CASTLE, PA.
Plants in Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wis.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; San Antonio and Honda, Texas.
Dr. Johnson idled in the coffee houses.

From Edinburgh you can travel southeast to Dalkieth the great house of the Duke of Buccleuch or the ruins of Craigmillar Castle or westward to Hopetoun House, the seat of the Marquess of Linlithgow with its fine collection of paintings including Rembrandt's portrait of Lord Linlithgow's mother. To the south lies Scott country with its ruined Abbey: Dryburgh, Melrose and Sweetheart and Abbotsford, where he lived. Take a train northward across the magnificent Firth of Forth bridge built in 1964-69 by the engineers John Fowler and Benjamin Baker. The golf center of the world, the Royal and Ancient, eastward on the A9 to Inverness, the present home of Flora, Mrs. Macleod of Macleod, leader of the Clan.

You can fly or take a boat to the Outer Hebrides, Harris with its Hebridean or Stornoway, the capital. You can take, or rather share, a boat with sheep from Kyle of Lochalsh through the Sound of Sleat surrounded by sea-bells, seagulls and shimmering spray. At Mallaig you begin the fantastic journey over mountains and lochs and islands to Fort William where Ben Nevis towers into the sky and where you can board a train for Glasgow: little unconnected cars that hold six people, with doors on either side that the passengers scatter open with a cheerful clamor whenever the train halts at a station. For a while Loch Lomond is on your left, then Glasgow, built on hills, the industrial city of the north with its famous shipyards on the Clyde, where the giant Queens were built. It is a wonderful city to walk in, and it is a wonderful city to walk in.

As you drive or walk or cycle down the Great Glen, along the receipted trails, you'll meet them every-where. At the end of an arm of land is the Great Glen Dam which the Kelvin burn winds lazily. Take a steamer down the Clyde on a Sunday and join the Scots in a wee dram or two unhindered by shoredale Sabbath restrictions. Sooner or later you will be reminded that Glasgow is the memory of Sir Harry Lauder singing "I Belong to Glasgow." And if by luck you're there during football season watch the Celtic Rangers in action at the ground Park to get a glimpse of the real Scots sports fan.

Charles Rennie Mackintosh designed the fine Art College, filled it with wonderful fantasies and marvelous light-flooded work spaces. You can take tea at Cranston's, an Art Nouveau restaurant which Mackintosh also designed down to the spoons. In the distance, there are wooded valleys and chains of lochs piled by little steamers. Finlag's Cave, made famous by Mendelsohn, yawns on the isle of Staffa.

WALES

continued from page 54

Johnson toured these islands in 1773, stopping at Dunvegan Castle, the ancient home of the Macleods and the present home of Flora, Mrs. Macleod of Macleod, leader of the Clan.

You can use them daily, or leave them on the shelf for years—they won't tarnish or stain. They're

Kensington

OF NEW KENSINGTON, PA.
A DIVISION OF THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL Co., INC.

Kensington beauties to look for in your favorite store:

12½" Savoy Tray at $5.75.
14-oz. Coldcheste Tumbler at $2.75. 18" Zodiac Platter—big enough for a sun dance—at a mere $20.

Kensington
When it costs so little more...why not enjoy both automatic heating and cooling?

A Year Round FRIGIDAIRE Conditioner gives you a

"One Temperature Home" summer and winter

Now you can say good-bye to muggy summer heat and icy winter blasts—and keep your windows closed against dust, dirt and pollen. It costs surprisingly little to own a new Year 'Round Frigidaire Conditioner that gives you complete, healthful comfort—365 days a year! And savings in construction will often offset part of the cost of the unit.

See your architect. He'll show how your home can be designed to take full advantage of a modern year 'round air conditioning system. He'll show you how air conditioning can often let you place windows to get the best view rather than prevailing summer breezes; lets you arrange rooms the way you want them, forgetting about cross-ventilation.

The Year 'Round Frigidaire Conditioner is compact—very little larger than many furnaces alone—only 46" wide; 33½" deep; 76" high. Designed for basement, utility room or closet. Single, combination unit simplifies installation, saves costs. A choice of heating units, either oil or gas fired, is available. Cooling power is supplied by Frigidaire's famous XD Meter-Miser Compressor, warranted for 5 years. Cushioned blower for quiet operation. Large, efficient air filter.

FREE! Get the latest facts on Frigidaire Year 'Round Air Conditioning! Learn how you can enjoy all the health and comfort benefits of a one-temperature home. Send today for freeillustrated folder, containing specifications, etc. Write: Frigidaire, Dept. 2263, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario. Or call your nearest Frigidaire Dealer.

Frigidaire Conditioners

BUILT AND BACKED BY GENERAL MOTORS
JUNE, 1954

Complete Summer Cook Book
90 days of freedom from meal planning 60-61
Master meal plan from pantry, refrigerator, freezer 62-63
Portable food for picnics 64-65
Complete menus for weekend entertaining 66-69
Summer drinks that are the very spirit of hospitality 70-71
Poolside menus with a fiesta flavor 72-73
Children’s meals from breakfast to bedtime 74
A round-up of menus for barbecues 75
Short-cut meals with soups, salads, sandwiches 76-77

Decorating
An open invitation to outdoor living 80-85
Portable furniture for outdoor rooms 82-83
Furniture shaped for comfort 84
Dining furniture for indoor-outdoor rooms 85
Silver: how to stretch a place setting 94-95

Building and architecture
Why not move your kitchen out-of-doors? 78-79
Two terraces double the size of this small house 88-91
It’s for a cool and comfortable summer at home 114-115
Floor repairs you can do yourself 116

Do-it-yourself Portfolio
How to know it yourself 96
How to build a music wall 97
How to decorate with fresh paint 98-99
How to decorate with paper 100-101
How to build a low-cost swimming pool 102-103
How to build a barbecue-terrace 104-105
How to build a greenhouse 106-107
How to build an outdoor pavilion 108-109
How to re-upholster an armchair 110-111
How to build a hobby room 112-113

Gardening
Iris, rose, peony, all in new pinks 86
Be your own judge of the best in flowers 87
How to build a greenhouse 149
How to build a dry wall 150
How to transplant in midsummer by Howard C. Taylor 152

Travel
Scotland and Wales 54
Ireland by Elizabeth Bowen 92
England by Norah Lofts 93

On the cover:
Outdoor buffet, as lavish as a banquet, spreads the abundant riches of summer on a pink cloth. Ripe red lobsters, tawny corn, rosy watermelon slices contrast with cool white plates, roses and candles. Photographed by Griswold at Fenwick Court.

Elizabeth Bowen’s distinguished list of works includes many volumes of short stories and criticism and such noted novels as The Death of the Heart and The House in Paris. Born in Dublin, she now lives at the house in County Cork, Bowen’s Court, given to her family by Oliver Cromwell. Her knowledge and love of Ireland is reflected in her article on page 92. Norah Lofts, whose affectionate portrait of her native East Anglia appears on page 93, became a writer despite her mother’s warning, “Writers tend to die in garrets.” Her first book, I Met a Gypsy, appeared in 1935. Her latest and twenty-first, Bless This House, was the Literary Guild’s April selection, proof that mother doesn’t always know best. William Bermoudy is an architect whose designs reflect his firm belief that a house should have an affinity with the sun and the seasons. An ardent student of Frank Lloyd Wright, he is one of the Midwest’s leading young architects and a member of the firm of Bermoudy-Mutux. His own house in Clayton, Missouri, which we show on pages 88-91, is as personal as an artist’s self portrait.

Ruth and Richard Rosen brought a fresh tang to the field of cookery with a cleverly packaged series of cook books, ranging from a log of fish recipes, From Nets to You to The Ancestral Recipes of Shen Mei Lon. At their summer home in Fishkill, N. Y., they’ve tested their hot-weather meal theories which we bring you in a Complete Summer Cook Book, see page 62.
Comes a pause in the day’s occupation that is known as the parents’ hour.
Summer is more than a season, it's a state of mind. We think of it as an interlude of golden leisure in which to enjoy the sun, the sea, the sand, and every square inch of house and garden. Henry James once said that the words 'summer afternoon' are the most beautiful in the English language, and we agree with him. Yet for the hostess, the prospect of summer is hardly one of unimpaired pleasure. Summer means for her more entertaining, more friends who just drop in and stay for dinner. She has the Herculean job of planning meals, keeping the ice tinkling in tall glasses and catering to a continuous flow of guests, with little time left to enjoy her own terrace, garden, patio and pool. Because we believe that everyone, including the hostess, is entitled to time out for summer, we have prepared a Complete Summer Cook Book that takes care of all of the problems of summer menus, for picnics and barbecues, cocktails and canapés. It makes good use of mechanical help (blender, mixer, deep fat fryer, refrigerator, freezer) in preparing and storing everything you need for 90 days of freedom from meal planning. With this cook book, you can take summer sitting down and let the grass grow under your feet.

On the next 16 pages,

H&G's Complete Summer Cook Book with menus and recipes by Ruth and Richard Rosen
Here is your 90-day

Master meal plan

from pantry, refrigerator and freezer

The best way to savor the joy of summer is to settle your menu problems in advance (to play, as it were, the squirrel). Right now at the beginning of the season is the time to plan your meals for pantry and refrigerator, prepare the basic foods and put them away in the freezer. Then you can relax and enjoy the lengthening days and lingering guests and never be caught short when parties mushroom unexpectedly. Summer will be in reality a 90-day vacation for you. You won't have to spend any more time in the kitchen than it takes to open a can of chilled soup, unmold an aspic, defrost a casserole dish and pop it into the oven. The key to quick summer meals is a master plan that is one part time and two parts ingenuity. Fill your pantry shelves with ingredients that will add a gourmet touch to appetizers, soups, salads, and vegetables. Let your freezer anticipate your guests by filling the shelves with smoked turkey, creamed chicken and unusual sauces for chafing dish meals. On a day when you feel like cooking (these pages might inspire you this minute), prepare more than enough for a single meal and put the surplus in your freezer. You can even whip up apple turnovers, tortes and parfaits and freeze them for future desserts. The chart on these two pages suggests a variety of foods for your selection; it includes everything from 'jet' appetizers to main courses that are easy to fix and tempting to summer appetites. In the menus on the following pages you will see how much time and effort is saved by having a number of these dishes in stock to stretch the meals you grill at a barbecue, take to the terrace or spread out beside the pool throughout the summer season.

For recipes of dishes printed in color in our

Complete Summer Cook Book see pages 129 to 148

HOUSE & GARDEN, JUNE, 1954
Appetizers

Butters: herb, spice and nut
Chicken, seafood cornucopias
Salmon or tuna and capers
Anchovy and egg garnish
Cheese piquantes
Dried beef rolls
Miniature kebabs
Chicken crépes au gratin
Artichoke hearts vinaigrette
Rollmops, herring, anchovies
Olives
Caviar, lemon, etc.
Sardines, lemon, parsley
Smoked oysters
Rainbow trout paté
Deviled ham
Olive butter with sherry
Cocktail tidbits

Soups

Lentil chicken bouillon with
liver, with lemon and egg, or
with garnish
Borsch with sherry (chilled)
Clam bouillon madrilène
Chilled green turtle
Black bean, lemon and sherry
(chilled)

Salads

Pickled beets
Artichoke hearts
Anchovy hearts
Kidney bean and onion
Macaroni

Main dishes

Sardines, lemon, parsley
Smoked oysters
Rainbow trout pâté
Deviled ham
Olive butter with sherry
Cocktail tidbits

Endive-ham rolls au crème
Guacamole
Green goddess dip for cauliflower, broccoli, seafood
Cocktail sauce
Roka dip
Cheese dip
Flaming head of cabbage
with trunks
Dill crème cucumbers
Hot Camembert cheese balls
Cheese loaves
Ham rolls
Bacon rolls
Pineapple and shrimp tidbits
Assorted cheeses

Endive-ham rolls au crème
Guacamole
Green goddess dip for cauliflower, broccoli, seafood
Cocktail sauce
Roka dip
Cheese dip
Flaming head of cabbage
with trunks
Dill crème cucumbers
Hot Camembert cheese balls
Cheese loaves
Ham rolls
Bacon rolls
Pineapple and shrimp tidbits
Assorted cheeses

Liver-rye roll
Swedish meat balls
Shrimp, chicken liver paste
Hors d’oeuvre cake
Pâté de foie gras
Butterfly shrimp
Lobster chunks
Seafood dip
Chicken liver, water chestnuts
and bacon
Rollmops in tomato jelly

Endive-ham rolls au crème
Guacamole
Green goddess dip for cauliflower, broccoli, seafood
Cocktail sauce
Roka dip
Cheese dip
Flaming head of cabbage
with trunks
Dill crème cucumbers
Hot Camembert cheese balls
Cheese loaves
Ham rolls
Bacon rolls
Pineapple and shrimp tidbits
Assorted cheeses

Liver-rye roll
Swedish meat balls
Shrimp, chicken liver paste
Hors d’oeuvre cake
Pâté de foie gras
Butterfly shrimp
Lobster chunks
Seafood dip
Chicken liver, water chestnuts
and bacon
Rollmops in tomato jelly

Endive-ham rolls au crème
Guacamole
Green goddess dip for cauliflower, broccoli, seafood
Cocktail sauce
Roka dip
Cheese dip
Flaming head of cabbage
with trunks
Dill crème cucumbers
Hot Camembert cheese balls
Cheese loaves
Ham rolls
Bacon rolls
Pineapple and shrimp tidbits
Assorted cheeses

Liver-rye roll
Swedish meat balls
Shrimp, chicken liver paste
Hors d’oeuvre cake
Pâté de foie gras
Butterfly shrimp
Lobster chunks
Seafood dip
Chicken liver, water chestnuts
and bacon
Rollmops in tomato jelly
Portable food for Picnics
to delight landlubbers, beachcombers and sailors

**Picnic in the woods**

Eggs stuffed with caviar  
Selection of sandwich spreads (shrimp salad; chicken salad; cream cheese and chopped dill)  
Potato wafers  
Watermelon pickles  
Carrot strips, celery curls, cucumber sticks  
Chablis or champagne  
Black bing cherries and vanilla wafers

**Picnic at the beach**

Assorted melon balls with curaçao, on toothpicks  
Charcoal-grilled individual club steaks  
Roasted corn on the cob  
California green salad  
Olives, pickles, tomatoes  
Salt sticks  
Dobos torte

**Picnic on a sail**

Celery stuffed with cream cheese and ham  
Cold fried chicken legs stuffed with truffles and pâté  
Rye rolls with mustard butter  
Raw vegetable sticks (carrots, cucumbers, radishes)  
Pears and provolone  
Splits of sauterne

Picnic is the word for a party in the open air. Whether you choose a picnic site in the shadow of the woods, the sun of a beach, on the breezy deck of a sailboat, the food should be a surprise package, the feeling spur-of-the-moment. But to bring off a really wonderful picnic, the food should be as carefully prepared as if it were being served on your terrace. Planning a menu with a connoisseur's touch actually takes no more time than spreading ordinary sandwiches. Since made-in-advance sandwiches are inevitably soggy affairs, why not plan to make them on the spot instead? You can raid the pantry shelves and pack tasty ingredients that each person can assemble later to his own taste. (A wood chopping block that stands off the ground is an excellent picnic counter for the woods.) On the beach you might set up a portable grill and enjoy cooking steaks and corn on the cob in the open air. The picnic you plan for a brisk sail is something else again. Most sailors want to take advantage of a stiff breeze instead of tying up at a dock for lunch, so the picnic hamper should include individual 'rations' in self-contained packages that can be unwrapped and eaten with one hand. Picnic menus for any occasion should appeal to the eye as well as to palates stimulated by the outdoors.

OPPOSITE

*Summer picnic by the sea*

Portable picnic gear for epicures of the beach: insulated woven-wood cylinder holds ice-packed wine; red chest, salad ingredients in plastic bags; woven basket, fresh fruit. Fish is scaled, stuffed and packed in wire frame, cooked on aluminum grill that folds flat for packing. Bright blue napkins with fish motifs are gay accents for spatterdash plastic plates, stainless-steel flatware in unusual new shapes by Gio Ponti. *Texasware plates, Lenox linen, Fraser flatware. Shopping info., p. 16.*
Complete menus for
Weekend entertaining

to give every hostess
the freedom of a guest

Whether you are on the visiting or welcoming end of a weekend, the hours from Friday until Sunday night should be a capsule vacation. Granted there is a difference between planning meals and packing a suitcase, the best hostess is one who sets her clock ahead on weekend saving time. By preparing as much food as possible in advance you will be free to relax and enjoy a long, leisurely weekend with your guests. That is the idea behind the menus suggested here (recipes on the next two pages). First-night dinner for the guests sets the pace for the weekend, and this one is based on a roast which you have ample time to prepare Friday afternoon. (Guests who arrive late can have a cold roast beef snack.) The breakfasts are comparatively easy, opening with fresh fruit while the rest of the meal is being grilled and toasted. (It's only human, however, to give each guest an eye-opener demitasse, as soon as he emerges from his room. You might even send a small individual Thermos of coffee off to bed with each one to have the very first thing in the morning.) For the evening meals, the only food that has to be watch-minded is the main course. Aspics and antipasto, salad dressings and spaghetti sauce, and all of the frozen desserts, properly planned, can come out of the food reserve in your pantry, refrigerator and freezer.

**Friday dinner**
- Vichyssoise
- Prime ribs of beef with sauce
- Caraway fried potatoes
- Peas with mushrooms and almonds
- Green salad with garlic croutons
- Salt sticks
- Frosted sunshine cake

**Saturday dinner**
- Antipasto
- Grilled lobster, cognac butter
- Herb spaghetti
- Celery root salad, French dressing
- Lady-finger cheese cake

**Saturday breakfast**
- Harlequin melon
- Sunny side egg toast
- Assorted grill (country ham, bacon, sausage)
- Hot apple turnovers

**Saturday lunch**
- Caviar in cottage cheese rings
- Salmon in wine aspic
- String beans
- and shredded onion vinaigrette
- Garlic French bread
- Frozen éclair

**Saturday late breakfast**
- Orange juice
- Casaba melon with fresh mint
- Fresh salmon hearts wrapped in fillet of sole and bacon-grilled
- Scrambled eggs with sour cream
- Toasted bran and corn muffins
- Strawberry French pancakes

**Sunday dinner**
- Stuffed mushroom caps
- Whole roast beef tenderloin
- French baked potatoes with anchovy butter
- Raw vegetable salad with French dressing
- Biscuit tortoni

**OPPOSITE:**
*Weekends begin with a terrace dinner*

On a breeze-cooled brick terrace, a circular dinner table stands prepared to welcome weekend guests. While sipping chilled soup or dry red wine they can enjoy a magnificent woodland view, framed by wisteria-wreathed pillars, that mingles all the softest greens of summer. Against this restful background, Mrs. Charles W. Engelhard of Far Hills, New Jersey, sets her table with subtle colors that blend with the brick of house and terrace: a creamy-white cloth; coral, blue and gold Royal Worcester china; pale pink carnations in a natural wood bowl.
**Vichyssoise**

- 2 peeled potatoes
- 2 T. butter
- 2 whole leeks
- 2 c. chicken stock
- 1/2 t. salt
- 1/4 t. cayenne
- 1/4 t. nutmeg
- 1/4 c. sweet cream
- 1 T. chopped chives

Cook potatoes until tender. Drain and dry. Sauté chopped leeks in butter and 1 c. stock. Simmer covered 15 minutes. Add potatoes, 1 c. stock, salt, cayenne, nutmeg, and rub through strainer. Stir over ice until thoroughly chilled. Add cream and garnish with chopped chives.

**Prime ribs of beef**

- 2 or 3 rib roast
- 1/2 c. beef sauce

Place roast in dripping pan without water, fat side up and uncovered. Set oven at 350° throughout cooking time. Brown in oven slightly, then spread beef sauce over top of roast and continue cooking (rare, 16 min. to the lb.; medium, 20 min. to lb.; well-done, 30 min. to lb.).

For rolled roast increase cooking time 10 min. per lb.

**Sauce**: Crush 2 cloves garlic with 1 T. salt. Add 1 T. Worcestershire sauce, 2 dashes Tabasco and 1/2 c. chili sauce.

**Harlequin melon**

- 1 honeydew melon
- 1 cantaloupe
- 1 lime
- 1 bunch white grapes

Cut each melon in 1/4ths. Place an 1/4th of each melon on individual plates. Each plate then has 1/4th of honeydew and 1/4th of cantaloupe. Cut melon from skin and cut in half across. Reverse the halves so colors form triangles. Garnish with lime wedge and white grapes.

**Sunnyside egg toast**

- 4 slices white bread
- 2 T. butter
- Salt and pepper
- 4 eggs
- Parsley

Cut crusts from bread and cut one inch circle from center. Toast bread on one side. Place toasted side up in frying pan with melted butter. Heat. Crack eggs into circle of toast. Salt and pepper to taste. Serve when cooked, garnished with parsley.

**Scrambled eggs with sour cream and caraway seeds**

- 2 T. butter
- 6 eggs
- 1/2 t. salt
- Dash freshly ground pepper
- 1 T. milk
- 1/4 c. sour cream
- 1 T. caraway seeds
- Parsley

Melt butter in top of double boiler. Beat eggs, seasonings, milk together lightly. Cook in double boiler over boiling water until it begins to set. Stir in sour cream and caraway seeds and cook until set. Serve garnished with parsley.

**Strawberry French pancakes**

- 1 c. flour
- 1/4 t. salt
- 1 t. baking powder
- 2 eggs
- 1 c. milk
- 1/4 c. powdered sugar
- 1 pt. fresh strawberries
- 1 T. sherry


Further recipes, pages 129-148
Caraway fried potatoes

10 potatoes, thinly sliced
1 medium onion, grated
1/4 c. peanut oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper
3 T. caraway seeds

Peel and slice potatoes. Add grated onion, salt, pepper and caraway seeds. Place oil in large frying pan. Add potatoes and cover pan tightly. Cook for 20 min. Uncover and cook over moderate flame 10 min. to form crust on bottom. Take large platter and invert over pan. Turn potatoes onto platter and slip potato pancake from platter back into pan, top side down. Cook uncovered for 10 min. to brown on that side. Cut in pie wedges to serve.

Cold roast beef snack

4 slices cold roast beef
4 slices thin pumpernickel
2 Spanish onions, thinly sliced
2 T. peanut oil
4 eggs

Fry onions in oil until limp. In individual ramekins or flat casseole, place pumpernickel slice and top with roast beef. Top that with fried onions and on the top of each place freshly fried eggs. Season to taste.

Cold salmon in wine aspic

4 small salmon steaks, poached
1 T. unflavored gelatin
1 c. chicken stock
1/2 c. Sauterne wine
1 T. lemon juice
Salt and freshly ground pepper

Dissolve gelatin in 1 T. cold water. Heat stock and add gelatin mixture. Add Sauterne, juice and seasonings. Let cool. Pour over salmon steaks in containers and let set. Freeze ahead of time.

Grilled lobster, cognac butter

4 live lobsters
Salt and freshly ground pepper
1/2 c. bread crumbs
1/2 lb. sweet butter 2 lemons
2 T. grated onion 1 oz. cognac

Buy live lobsters and have them split from head to tail down middle and stomach and dark vein removed. Lay lobster open and remove liver. Mix liver with salt, pepper, bread crumbs, a little melted butter and grated onion. Replace mixture in cavity of each lobster. Crack claws and place lobster up on rack of grill. Baste frequently with butter laced with cognac. Grill 12-18 min. depending upon size, until meat comes away from shell. Serve with butter and cognac, lemons.

French baked potatoes with anchovy butter

6 baking potatoes
Salt and pepper
1/4 lb. sweet butter
1 T. anchovy paste

Cut well-scrubbed potatoes as you would for French fries, but do not peel. Place on baking sheet in moderate oven. Combine butter and paste and mix well. Bake potatoes with anchovy butter and salt and pepper. Bake about 30-40 min. until crisp outside, soft in middle.

Biscuit tortoni

3/4 c. dry macaroon crumbs
3/4 c. light cream
3/4 c. sugar. Few grains salt
1/2 pt. heavy cream
1/2 t. vanilla
1/4 t. almond extract

Break macaroons into pieces. Roll until finely crushed. Add 1/2 c. crumbs to light cream. Add sugar and salt. Stir until well mixed and let soak for 1 hour. Beat heavy cream until thick and gradually beat in macaroon mixture. Add flavorings. Fill 6 small paper cups with mixture and sprinkle on rest of macaroon crumbs. Place on ice for about 3 hours or in freezer.
Summer drinks
that are the very spirit of hospitality

Paradoxical though it sounds, the twentieth century might be called the new Ice Age. As the world’s atmosphere grows warmer, the internal temperature of our homes becomes cooler. Not the voice of the turtle but the hum of the air conditioner is heard in the land, and the music of our summers is the soothing tinkle of ice in long glasses. Summer weekends (and summer week­enders) are invariably thirsty, and the summer hostess must be equipped to keep a small Niagara of cold drinks flowing from morning to midnight. Here are some good points to remember.

To supplement your ice-tray supply, keep a plastic bag of ice cubes in a spare corner of the freezer. A well stocked bar cart with all the trimmings simplifies patio, terrace and poolside entertaining. While mixing the drinks, insulate the glasses by filling them with shaved ice. Sparkling liquids sparkle longer if they’re added last of all. For drinks that can take a little garnishing, fresh fruit or a sprig of mint is a final heady touch. Here are some variations on popular themes that will please everyone.

Cocktails
For the apéritif hour, 12 short and long drinks with an international flavor that are as easy to mix as they are to sip.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alaska cocktail</th>
<th>Frozen South side</th>
<th>Planter’s punch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rum sour</td>
<td>Frozen daiquiri</td>
<td>Screwdriver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zombie</td>
<td>Jamaica swizzle</td>
<td>Mint julep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans gin</td>
<td>Pineapple gin fizz</td>
<td>Ideal cocktail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frosted Drinks
For long, lazy afternoons, 12 tall, cool soft drinks with a fruit-juice base that can be fresh-picked from the freezer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grape piquante</th>
<th>Peach Melba frosted</th>
<th>Orange freeze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian sling</td>
<td>Washington shrub</td>
<td>Lime cooler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melon cup</td>
<td>Spiced iced tea</td>
<td>Mocha frozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cider fizz</td>
<td>Grapefruit stinger</td>
<td>Strawberry cup</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children’s Choice
For energetic small fry who like to tend their own soda bar, 9 frappes and frosted drinks they can whip up in a blender.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Banana smoothie</th>
<th>Cherry walker</th>
<th>Boston frappé</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peach supreme</td>
<td>Chocolate frosted</td>
<td>Grape Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apricot fizz</td>
<td>Pineapple plum</td>
<td>Strawberry surprise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frost-cool table commands a view of green pastures

Alfresco table beneath the trees invites good appetite

Table in a vine-hung corner has a romantic air

Lunch for three is set against a tapestry of roses
Poolside menus
with a fiesta flavor
for outdoor dining

The summer hostess, trying to lure her guests from the swimming pool to the luncheon table, may well feel like Mohammed attempting to move the mountain. Mohammed, a wise man, bowed to the inevitable, and so does the wise hostess, by taking the meal to the swimmers. Even the most water-bewitched will rise like Ondine from the cool green depths when a midday smörgåsbord is spread on an umbrella-shaded table by the pool (a mere cart's roll from the house). Plan your menus so there will be a light selection for the ardent swimmers and one or two more substantial dishes for the sun bathers. Appetites whetted by a long summer evening of swimming, a midnight barbecue with a gourmet flavor is a perfect climax to the day. Here you can really capture the Riviera spirit, serving guinea hen and chilled white wine by candlelight.

**Midday smörgåsbord**

- Sauerkraut juice with Tabasco
- Frothy cranberry juice
- Dill crème cucumber
- Potato salad with red caviar
- Lobster mayonnaise
- Limoed fish
- Whole cold ham kumquat
- Deviled eggs in lime Jello
- Rollmops in tomato jelly
- Swedish rye, rye crisp, pumpernickel, salty rye
- Keg of ale
- Gorgonzola, Gouda, Liederkranz cheese
- Grapes, pears, apples

**Midnight barbecue**

- Crabmeat salad in chilled half avocado
- Guinea hen
- Steamed rice, Minted peas
- Raw spinach leaves with garlic French dressing
- Butterhorns, Olives and chutney
- White wine, Iced tea and coffee
- Angel pie

OPPOSITE

*Set a Mediterranean mood for midnight supper by the pool*

Blue as the deep sea at dusk, this table setting is particularly suited to late summer evening supper by a pool or on a terrace. Sentry-straight lawn candles in black wrought-iron holders ring the table with points of flame, lending a glow to the wine, luster to the white pottery. A wide-striped tablecloth, as varied in tone as the restless ocean, is the background for plates showing stretches of the French coastline, and shell-shaped ash trays. The one bold note of color (as vivid as a flare at sea): scarlet linen napkins and fantastic topiary 'trees' made from carnations. On a serving table by the wall, casserole dishes, a tossed green salad and a decanter of valiant red Burgundy await the pleasure of the diners.

'Coast of France' plates from Soupçon.
Wine and water goblets by Fostoria.
Frank Smith's 'Fiddle Shell' silver.
Striped tablecloth by Leiboch & Co.
Shopping information, p. 16.
Menus for Children's meals from breakfast to bedtime

Children take to summer as naturally as ducks to water. Gardens, woods and streams are their native habitat, and it's often hard to catch them on the wing long enough to eat. While it's preferable that children should eat the same meals at the same time as their parents, there are occasions when they need separate menus planned to suit their own activities. Give as much thought to your children's daily meals as to those you plan for guests. Introduce variety, and occasionally one or two foods (such as avocado) that please the adult palate. Remember that you are developing good food habits for later life. Once a week, pack individual easy-to-eat box lunches and lead a junior safari to nearby historical points of interest (milk can usually be bought on the spot). The following menus for children's meals can be varied all summer long.

BREAKFASTS

1

Cantaloupe

Variety pack of cereals for choice

with strawberries and cream

Fried egg on English muffin

Cocoa

2

Pineapple juice

Popcorn with peaches and milk

Hot biscuits and honey

Bacon and eggs

Chocolate milk

3

Sliced peaches and cream

Flapjacks and cinnamon sugar

or

Waffles and boysenberry syrup

Milk

BOX LUNCH

Deviled eggs

Fried chicken drumsticks in cornflake breading

Apple-buttered seeded hard roll

Small tomatoes, carrot strips and radishes

Black bing cherries

Brownies

Proof that you're never too young to get a kick out of cooking. Budding chefs, professionally high-hatted, try their hand at an outdoor hot-dog barbecue on a mobile grill. Soft drinks are toted in an insulated cooler. The cat came too. Shopping information page 16.
A round-up of menus for Barbecues

Everybody loves a barbecue. It's the meal most likely to succeed in pleasing all ages, all tastes. And you needn't wait for a special occasion to set the charcoal glowing. Good weather is the best reason in the world for moving the kitchen outdoors. You'll save time if you keep a cupboard stacked with the equipment you'll need (long-handled forks, wire grills, heavy cast iron sauce pots, basting brush, drip pan, wooden carving board and asbestos gloves) and a portable rack well stocked with the spices and herb vinegars that add a tang to your cooking. For that extra-special outdoor flavor, have a supply of hickory chips for your barbecue.

**LUNCHES**

1
Mock pizza (cheese and tomato on English muffin)
Miniature antipasto (carrot and celery strips)
Biscuit tortoni Chocolate milk

2
Ham stack
Grated raw carrot and raisin salad
Dixie cup with sundae or ice cream clown
Milk

3
Tomato juice
Pecan waffles with chicken à la king
or
Hamburger grilled on waffle iron
Lettuce and tomato
Ginger snaps Milk

**DINNERS**

1
Avocado half
Lamb chops with pineapple rings
Fried rice Hearts of lettuce
Corn sticks
Ice cream frosted cupcakes

2
Vegetable juice cocktail
Franky with cheese and bacon
Baked beans Boston brown bread
Garden salad
Vanilla pudding with cherries
Milk

3
Corn chowder
Calves liver and bacon
French fried potatoes Raw spinach salad
Gingerbread with whipped cream sweetened with
1/4 cup fruit juice
Milk
Short cut meals with

**Soups, salads, sandwiches**

When it comes to serving summer lunches and Sunday-night suppers, there is such a thing as being generous to a fault. Nobody feels like sitting down to an elaborate meal in the middle of a sizzling day, let alone undertaking to cook it. Based on the conviction that a meal consisting of a good soup, salad or sandwich seems less filling and more refreshing, we have included on these pages some ingenious variations and menus for light summer entertaining. Why not specialize in one of the three S’s and take a short cut to meal planning? Few people think of a steaming bowl of soup as a blessing for summer meals but to be scientifically accurate, hot soup is more cooling than cold soup on a hot day. If, however, you prefer the look of a well-chilled cup of jellied madrilene topped with a bright lemon slice and chopped chives, why not try one of your favorite hot soups served chilled and garnished? Salads are a natural for summer when garden greens are at their peak. You can mix up some really gourmet dressings ahead of time and have them ready on tap. You will find, too, that tins of lobster, chicken or tuna fish from your pantry can be combined with cold rice and marinated vegetables for a crisp, hearty main course. Sandwiches, to be worthy of first place on the summer hill-of-fare, should challenge your imagination. There are many different breads, rolls, fillers and relishes with which to experiment. If you put the same thought into what bread goes with what spread as you put into a full-course meal you will soon be concocting unusual sandwiches that are a meal in themselves. (We particularly like individual small French loaves cut in half lengthwise, spread with mustard mayonnaise and stacked with sliced American cheese, sliced tomatoes, anchovies, thinly sliced Bermuda onion, topped off with a sprinkling of garlic salt.) For a finishing touch to a soup, salad or sandwich luncheon, you might follow the European fashion of having a big wooden tray of cheeses and fruit, or reach into the freezer for the all-time American favorite, an ice-cream dessert.
Canned chicken bouillon is the basis for a number of chilled soups such as chicken curry or lemon and egg soup, or you can simply serve the bouillon jellied and garnished with lemon and parsley. Clam bouillon also lends itself to chilling, and whipped-cream garnish.

Borscht or black-bean soup can be laced with sherry and served chilled, and these are more than a match for any appetite.

Tomato soup with a totally different flavor can be made by taking a can out of the refrigerator, adding cream, chopped dill and shredded tomatoes. Green-turtle soup with sherry is another good choice for those who like it cold.

Garden greens come into their own in summer. Combined with fresh radishes and scallions, they strike a perfect chord for lunch or supper when your appetite for other food pales. There are many cool, crisp greens in addition to the familiar iceberg lettuce from which to choose. You can have fun putting all your greens in one bowl, mixing different shapes of leaves from long, spoon-shaped romaine to curly endive. Best, turnip and dandelion greens or red cabbage all add color and texture contrast, too. For more hearty salads, add julienne of Swiss cheese, tongue, chicken. Top off with French dressing, and toss.

Vichysoise served out-of-doors makes a good specialty for summer meals, and so, for that matter, do avocado and chicken soup, cucumber and mint soup, and variations on garden themes (chilled broccoli soup, chilled watercress soup). You can use your own stock as a basis for these (soup stock will keep in your refrigerator as long as a week, even longer in your freezer), make them up ahead of season and then add the cream (when it is required) just before serving. Although a variety of soups, even vichysoise, are available in cans, there is nothing like the kind you can, whip up at home. And you do it in a twinkling today, thanks to the electric blender, which will turn out gourmet soups of a velvety smoothness.

Chicken is a standby for tossed salads and combinations (with white grapes, almonds), but you can try something different by frying chicken in almond breading, slicing it cold for a salad. For 1 frying chicken, mix 1 c. bread crumbs, ½ c. ground almonds, 1 t. tarragon, salt and pepper, paprika. Dip pieces of chicken into crumbs, beaten eggs (2) and crumbs again. Let stand for 15 min. then fry in deep hot fat (325°) for 10 to 12 min. until golden brown. Drain and cool. You can slice it and serve cold with cheese on a big salad plate garnished with greens, relishes.

Frozen eclair
Ice cream
Iced coffee
Soup Menu
Iced broccoli soup
Melted cheese on garlic toasted salty rye
topped with rolled anchovy and capers
Frozen éclairs
Iced coffee

Cold fruit soups, a specialty of Scandinavians in spite of the fact that their fruit supply is actually limited, are particularly refreshing served on a terrace. The fruit of our country, on the other hand, is abundant, and there is every reason to try some tempting, thickened fruit soups that are relatively easy to make with cherries, apples, apricots.

SALAD MENU
Cranberry juice cocktail
Cold sliced fried chicken in almond breading, Muenster cheese and cole slaw, garnished with black olives, radishes and cold (canned) white asparagus spears
Popovers with crabapple jelly
Coconut wafers
Iced tea

SANDWICH MENU
Avocado half with chilled port wine
Hot open-faced turkey sandwich au gratin
Carrot sticks and garlic olives
Vanilla ice cream with fresh lemon juice
Iced tea or coffee

Poultry and meat sandwiches can be varied endlessly for summer meals. You might try sliced chicken and ham rolled with curry mayonnaise and chutney on thinly sliced white bread; cold rare roast beef with applesauce and horseradish on thin pumpernickel; turkey with cranberry relish on rye with caraway seeds; shrimp and chicken liver paste (the same spread used for appetizers in Master Meat Plan); sliced ham on nut bread; tongue with horseradish mayonnaise. Cold roast peasan-ant, beef or omelet from your freezer can be sliced down for main-course sandwiches.

A quick sandwich that appeals to men is thinly sliced Bermuda onion on thin, buttered pumpernickel. This is also a good late snack.

Try a variety of breads instead of the standard white bread or rye. Meats you ordinarily serve with fruit accompaniments (sauces or jellies) are good served on sweet breads: duck on orange nut bread, chicken and ham on raisin bread. Try out different spreads on sweet breads such as wheat, bran, corn, graham, raisin, banana, orange nut, pecan, walnut, date nut and Boston brown. There are all sort of pumpernickels and ryes to experiment with (German, Swedish and raisin pumpernickel, Norwegian, caraway-seeded and ice-box rye), as well as crusty rolls and individual small loaves of French and Italian bread.

Cream cheese makes a wonderful filler when it is combined with cucumber, almond and sour cream, chopped fresh dill, caviar and onion, rolled anchovies or horseradish and Tabasco.

Butters with subtle flavors can be created with crushed garlic, shrimp, herbs and nuts, chili powder, mustard and horseradish.

Good relishes for sandwich meals are: watermelon pickles, artichoke hearts, vinaigrette, pickled scallions and cuffflowercresses.

No fruit salad is complete without a generous serving of whipped cream, and the same may be said of the familiar iceberg lettuce (mm which to lo the familiar iceberg lettuce (mm which to

Dressing can make or break a salad. There are occasions when a simple oil and vinegar French dressing is the best (an all-green salad with gar-lic croutons for example), but you can vary the flavor by using a basil or tarragon wine vinegar, adding a teaspoon of lemon juice and dry mustard and a dash of Tabasco and sugar. A can of tomato soup can also be combined with the standard ingredients, for a tomato French dress-

Fruit salads are ideal for summer lunches. You can make up molded salads ahead of time and keep them in your freezer, or you can use fresh fruit served in the fruit shells (pineapple with berries, watermelon basket, avocado shell) with Kirsch, Cointreau or any fruit liqueur.

Canned chicken bouillon is the basis for a number of chilled soups such as chicken curry or lemon and egg soup, or you can simply serve the bouillon jellied and garnished with lemon and parsley. Clam bouillon also lends itself to chilling, and whipped-cream garnish.

Borscht or black-bean soup can be laced with sherry and served chilled, and these are more than a match for any appetite.

Tomato soup with a totally different flavor can be made by taking a can out of the refrigerator, adding cream, chopped dill and shredded tomatoes. Green-turtle soup with sherry is another good choice for those who like it cold.

Garden greens come into their own in summer. Combined with fresh radishes and scallions, they strike a perfect chord for lunch or supper when your appetite for other food pales. There are many cool, crisp greens in addition to the familiar iceberg lettuce from which to choose. You can have fun putting all your greens in one bowl, mixing different shapes of leaves from long, spoon-shaped romaine to curly endive. Best, turnip and dandelion greens or red cabbage all add color and texture contrast, too. For more hearty salads, add julienne of Swiss cheese, tongue, chicken. Top off with French dressing, and toss.

Vichysoise served out-of-doors makes a good specialty for summer meals, and so, for that matter, do avocado and chicken soup, cucumber and mint soup, and variations on garden themes (chilled broccoli soup, chilled watercress soup). You can use your own stock as a basis for these (soup stock will keep in your refrigerator as long as a week, even longer in your freezer), make them up ahead of season and then add the cream (when it is required) just before serving. Although a variety of soups, even vichysoise, are available in cans, there is nothing like the kind you can, whip up at home. And you do it in a twinkling today, thanks to the electric blender, which will turn out gourmet soups of a velvety smoothness.

Chicken is a standby for tossed salads and combinations (with white grapes, almonds), but you can try something different by frying chicken in almond breading, slicing it cold for a salad. For 1 frying chicken, mix 1 c. bread crumbs, ½ c. ground almonds, 1 t. tarragon, salt and pepper, paprika. Dip pieces of chicken into crumbs, beaten eggs (2) and crumbs again. Let stand for 15 min. then fry in deep hot fat (325°) for 10 to 12 min. until golden brown. Drain and cool. You can slice it and serve cold with cheese on a big salad plate garnished with greens, relishes.

SALAD MENU
Cranberry juice cocktail
Cold sliced fried chicken in almond breading, Muenster cheese and cole slaw, garnished with black olives, radishes and cold (canned) white asparagus spears
Popovers with crabapple jelly
Coconut wafers
Iced tea

SANDWICH MENU
Avocado half with chilled port wine
Hot open-faced turkey sandwich au gratin
Carrot sticks and garlic olives
Vanilla ice cream with fresh lemon juice
Iced tea or coffee

Poultry and meat sandwiches can be varied endlessly for summer meals. You might try sliced chicken and ham rolled with curry mayonnaise and chutney on thinly sliced white bread; cold rare roast beef with applesauce and horseradish on thin pumpernickel; turkey with cranberry relish on rye with caraway seeds; shrimp and chicken liver paste (the same spread used for appetizers in Master Meat Plan); sliced ham on nut bread; tongue with horseradish mayonnaise. Cold roast peasan-ant, beef or omelet from your freezer can be sliced down for main-course sandwiches.

A quick sandwich that appeals to men is thinly sliced Bermuda onion on thin, buttered pumpernickel. This is also a good late snack.
Why not move your kitchen out-of-doors?

Turn your terrace into a summer kitchen with built-in cabinets and plug-in equipment

If you believe with Shakespeare that summer's lease hath all too short a date and begrudge the sunlit hours spent indoors preparing meals, here's a simple solution. Move your kitchen outdoors and do your cooking to the soft song of the breeze. Here a brick terrace becomes a compact and colorful summer kitchen with a barbecue, sink and cabinets built in along the exterior wall of the house just outside the Dutch door of the main kitchen. For barbecues and brunches, an electric spit, coffee maker, oven and waffle iron plug in at several points on a continuous molded strip of outlets on the wall. Long-handled tools hang conveniently close to the cooking area. The wooden-topped, built-in cabinets give all the necessary work and storage space, with a little side assistance from a portable chef's cart that rolls up wherever it's needed. The kitchen is sheltered from strong sun and sudden showers by a striped aluminum awning. The scalloped awning and slender metal furniture with polka-dotted seat covers give a champagne air of the boulevards to any outdoor meal, whether it's a family breakfast or a full-scale barbecue. In this summer kitchen anyone can be cook and enjoy the delights of the day, the coolness of the breeze.

Shopping information p. 16.
Outdoor kitchen under a striped awning looks as inviting as a sidewalk café
An open invitation to

Outdoor living

In the U.S.A. summertime means at least three months of outdoor living. For this kind of living you don't have to wait for your vacation in order to cultivate a tan or enjoy a soft summer breeze. You simply set aside your own place in the sun or shade for an outdoor room and select furniture and accessories with a long lease on leisure and a corner on comfort. Here and on the next five pages are ideas to pack away now for the long, lazy summer ahead, anywhere in America.

**Portable brass cart** is beverage cooler. Ceramic bowl holds ice, 16 bottles; bottom rack is fitted with 8 ceramic beakers and a tray. Barbara Lewin.

**Ready-made pavilion** for beach or patio is of galvanized metal with heavy duck covering, available in rust, green, blue and yellow. Side curtains may also be obtained. Tropical Sun Company. Wrought iron and glass table has matching chairs upholstered in sailcloth. Molla, Inc.

**Polished cane picnic basket** is fitted for 6 with flatware, salt and pepper shakers, can opener, divided plastic plates, cups. Leipzig & Lippe.
Plaid car toter contains two Thermos bottles and space for sandwiches. Leipzig & Lippe. Collapsible chair for beach or patio is wicker, has a compartment for halting accessories. American Basket Corp.

Beach umbrella sporting three-inch white polka dots can easily be spotted from a distance. Background colors are red, green or blue painted on cotton drill. Finkel Outdoor Products.

Portable barbecue brazier has divider for small-quantity cooking, folds flat for carrying to a picnic. Brazier adapts to indoor fireplaces. Goodwin of California.

Patio lantern of wrought-iron has protective glass hurricane. William Skinner.

Wool felt pillows will add a colorful touch to summer comfort on the beach or terrace. Available in many gay shapes, they have sturdy kapok fillings. American Needlecrafts, Inc.

Electric frypan with dial setting cooks automatically by controlled heat. Chart on handle gives correct temperatures, easy to read. Glass or aluminum covers are available. Sunbeam Corp.
Portable furniture
for outdoor rooms

An outdoor room for summer living gives you all the challenge of indoor decorating and none of the conventional problems. Your wall space is as long as the terrace, as high as the tree tops, with no intervening doors and windows to dictate the furniture arrangement. Your color scheme is limited only by your own sense of what feels cool and serene in the garden or bright and gay on the patio or beside the pool. The reason you have so much creative freedom in decorating an outdoor room today (the reason you can have an outdoor room at all) is that new furniture is being made of sturdy, color-strong materials that stand right up to the sun, sand and salt air. This year there is more color than ever in plastic, sailcloth and linen upholstery and even in the metal frames of chairs and dining tables. There are pieces to round out every kind of outdoor room from barbecue terrace to beverage bar, sunny patio to shady dining pavilion.

Decorate the outdoors for every pursuit under the sun

Large oval table, and picnic stools of rattan provide permanent outdoor dining area. Stools tuck away under table when not in use. Table top is covered with protective plastic in a woodgrain finish. Stools are upholstered in a plastic strawcloth. The handy service cart, also rattan, has excellent storage space beneath a removable tray in lacquer colors. On casters, it can wheel luncheon from house out to garden. Ficks Reed.

Portable bar and swivel-top stools are a handsome combination of wrought iron, rattan and plastic, all of which are practical for outdoors. Ideal as soda fountain for small fry, adults' beverage bar. Tropic Shop.

Furniture shaped for comfort is part and parcel of outdoor life

Contour chaise and matching chair (top) are of air-cooled hand-woven reed chair with wrought-iron frames. Small square table has a black iron base with laminated plastic top. This is cool comfort for a lazy summer afternoon of sunbathing. Raymor.

Armless sectional chairs (center) can be used for individual comfort or pushed together to form a sofa. They have black iron frames, innerspring cushions covered in lime green sailcloth. The cocktail table has a wrought-iron base, glass top. Gallo.

Chaise longue (bottom) has plastic-covered cushions on white enameled metal frame, adjusts to four positions. Plastic umbrella can be attached to it. Metal table folds flat for storage. Troy Sunshade Co.

Versatile dining furniture brings new color to indoor-outdoor rooms

Cast aluminum furniture (top) painted black and accented by white boxed cushions is decorative indoors or on a terrace. Here, it is set off by a fanciful mural, sheer floor-length curtains, white rubber tile floor. Molla. Photographed at A.I.D. Show.

Oval table, chairs, tea cart of wrought iron (bottom) are finished in H&G’s mocha, a subtle contrast to a cool blue background. The seats of the chairs are covered in turquoise linen. Lee Woodard. Photographed at National Homefurnishings show.

Woven reed chairs with wrought-iron frames (far right) are comfortable, attractive, add tropical accents to outdoor living room. Sturdy wrought-iron table has a plastic laminated top resistant to weather, perfect for outdoor entertaining. Tropical-Sun Co.

Shopping information, page 17
Black-and-white furniture made of cast aluminum is a striking accent for a year-round room indoors or out.

Wrought-iron furniture "frosted" in mocha finish blends with a pool of blues on a dining lanai.

Sleek-shaped chairs of woven reed take naturally to open-top outdoor rooms.
IRIS, ROSE, PEONY, ALL IN NEW PINKS: THREE REASONS WHY THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR JUNE
Iris color comes first, says F.W. Cassebeer, noted hybridizer and amateur of iris.

'Good color in today's tall garden iris is characterized by clarity of tone, intensity of hue, distinctiveness, or all three. Clear blues, yellows and bright purples rate high for garden effect. Unusual colors, as exemplified by the new coral, strawberry and flamingo pinks have great appeal because of their novelty, too. Good form ranks next, demanding firm, arched blossom standards (3 upright petals) and flaring or semi-flaring falls (the 3 lower petals). Petals may be variously waved or ruffled. Stalks must be sturdy, with well spaced blossoms; foliage full and vigorous. Great substance, the indefinable quality of what can only be called charm, marks the champion.'

Roses must bloom abundantly, says Helen Totty, whose name is synonymous with roses.

'Profusion of flowers and resistance to disease should be given first consideration in choosing a good garden rose. After them, perfection of form must come into its own. Rather than great flower size, look for the long, nicely pointed bud, with full petalage that unfurls slowly and evenly. Color is a matter of personal taste, but whatever the color, it is clear and true, deepening as the blossom opens. Fragrance is desirable; possessing it is part of being a rose. Your ideal rose is vigorous of bush, with fine leathery, dark green foliage. It grows ideally well in your garden.'

Peonies must be dramatic, says Louis Smirnoff, exhibitor and businessman-gardener.

'The trend in herbaceous peonies seems to be toward clear, new color shades, with greater strength in both bright pinks and reds. Single and Japanese flower types (5 to 10 petals) are slightly to disease, makes a green plant the garden can enjoy all season after bloom has gone.'

How to be your own judge of the Best in flowers

You start to become a flower critic the minute you pause to give some particular blossom a second look. You see the blooms on the opposite page and know, with the simple instincts you were born with, that they are serene and beautiful and good. That is important. So is what the acknowledged experts say about them. But there are practical questions to be asked. For example: Do you have to be a connoisseur of flower quality to have or enjoy a good garden? You don't, of course, but the better your judgment about your own garden the more fun and satisfaction you'll get out of gardening. Another: How can you develop a well founded critical sense without making a full time job of it? This is the question that really needs answering.

It is not enough to say that the kind of knowledge you need is to be found in books, in technical schools, in the study of plantsmen's catalogues, by visiting great estates or public parks and gardens. For most people some kind of workable short cuts have to be substituted for both the academic approach and for sheer unattainable wealth of experience. Maybe these eight suggestions will help.

1. Observe differences, both big and little, between flowers of the same or different kinds wherever you encounter them. Don't struggle to reach a conclusion, necessarily; just observe at first. Conclusions will come later.

2. Consider that nature is not necessarily always a plant's best friend; nature may be a plant's worst enemy. So watch the way in which a flower reacts to the conditions it encounters naturally. Is its flowering life a short one? Do its petals withstand wind and rain without tearing or falling? How does the blossom carry itself during the heat of the day? When the peak of the flowering beauty is past, do the petals fall cleanly, or do they linger in faded wretchedness? Does the flower's color start, hold and finish clear and true during its life? These, as well as many similar questions, having to do with the vigor of the plant, the quality of its foliage and roots, are among the most important in the minds of the hybridizers who give us the new varieties that yearly enrich our gardens.

3. Study the way flowers behave in the sometimes highly unnature-like conditions of your own garden. This amounts to reviewing point 2 above, but with a shift in environment. How do your own garden conditions change your plants' climate? Are you insisting that your plants try to bloom in glaring sun, in full shade, in parched soil, in a bog? Is your garden plagued with unusual air (Continued on page 156)
Two large terraces help this small house to Double its size

In suburban St. Louis, on the two broad terraces that double the size of this small house, summer is a season that lasts eight months. The house, which belongs to Mr. William A. Bernoudy, shows how nature can be prodded to bestow southern California favors on the mid-west. It also shows how a compact plan and easy-upkeep materials (cork and tile floors, for example) make for carefree living. The combination leaves the owner with no doubts about where he wants to spend the summer: at home.

Since Mr. Bernoudy planned the house just for himself and his mother, it is smaller than many a vacation house, with only a living-dining room, kitchen, two bedrooms and two baths. The brick-paved terraces. These terraces follow the sun and the seasons. The south terrace is always sunny, always protected from the north winds, and can be used even in early spring and late fall. (It seems a part of the living room, is divided from it only by floor-to-ceiling glass doors which catch the prevailing summer breezes.) The west terrace is shielded from sun and showers by a 12-foot cantilevered roof, and is a pleasant spot for buffet lunches during the hot summer months. Besides the terraces for outdoor living and entertaining, there is an extra delight and final reason for spending summer at home: a small decorative pool for frequent dips.

Opposite

Two terraces, one shaded and one sunny, are part of the William A. Bernoudy house in suburban St. Louis. It is pleasant to have lunch on the shaded west terrace, enjoy the sun on the south side, then take a dip in the small pool.

West and south sides of living room open to broad terraces which can be used eight months of the year. Note that house is on a gentle slope, and that terraces are built up to floor level for easy access from indoors to outdoors. Both the house and the terraces are of old brick.

Owner: William A. Bernoudy
Architects: Bernoudy-Mutrux

Plan shows hexagon-shaped roof cantilevered out to shade a terrace, shelter a car.
South wall of living room is a row of glass doors which open to terrace. Notice how indoors and outdoors are joined together; red tile border of living room floor is visually like old brick of terrace and both are on same level; indoor potted plants repeat outdoor planting; ceiling and underside of roof overhang form an unbroken line.

Long view of living-dining room, from entrance hall, shows pattern of bright sunlight and feeling of airiness. Furniture is a mixture of modern and old family pieces; colors are predominantly white, beige, gold, green.
Reading and conversation end of living room is intimate, centers around brick fireplace. Bookcase partition is below ceiling height, so breezes blow over it and through the kitchen.

Owner’s bedroom has south and east exposures. Colors are beige, green, apricot; desk chair is Italian. Steps lead up to entrance from the south terrace, where floor-to-ceiling doors are open to catch prevailing breezes.
Elizabeth Bowen describes the song-haunted glens, timeless towns and wayward weather of her native Ireland

Ireland is a little country with a long legend: many associations go with her name. She has a subtle hold upon the imagination; she haunts the memory—never, perhaps, growing quite familiar even to those who know her all their lives; for she is perpetually showing some unexpected aspect of her face. Weather, notably capricious, makes for the variations in her mood, and her landscape dramatically changes; within less than an hour along the road one may have left a rocky gorge for the suavest pasture-land, a verdant and humid river valley for a stark upland, or a towering promontory of cliffs, wave-beaten, haunted by mewing gulls, for the most serene golden-sanded bay. To visit Ireland means to carry away a strange and sometimes disturbing blend of impressions; can so much, the visitor asks himself, really have been contained in so small a space?

To travel in Ireland, it has been said, is to travel some way back in time. The pressures of the modern world seem to lighten; tensions relax. A sense of the past pervades the visitor, stealing over his senses with the tang of turf-smoke, the half-awake look of low-roofed grey or white houses, the sleepy hum of the wind through trees. Horse and ass carts still set the paces of the highways; ironshod wheels rattle along the lanes; the swish and glitter of automobiles still seem something of an anachronism. Farms and mansions, sheltered by belts of woodland, have the air of being remote from change; the tiny and undulating fields, crisscrossed by unmortared stone walls or bosky hedgerows, look like a patchwork countryside in a nursery. Life goes on, but beneath the spell of hills, round valley's corner and the turn of the river. Ireland calls for individual voyages of discovery.

Our official scenery is on the grandiose side; in some lights it has almost a painted look, and it has perhaps been pictured rather too often. But we have also countrysides in a subtler vein: small mountains swell gently out of the cornfields: white roads twist and wander to destinations whose names have seldom been heard. The southwest coast is fretted with estuaries, up whose wooded silence creep lonely entering tides. Rivers trace a course which is worth pursuing: the rivers of Ireland are not less noble than the rivers of France; known crags, mounting meadows or terraced gardens, the rivers crisscrossed by unmortared stone walls or bosky hedgerows, look like a patchwork countryside in a nursery

Tourist organization does much for Ireland; sometimes I fear, however, that it may confine the visitor somewhat too rigidly to the beaten tracks. Those who can spare us not more than three or four days must make do (and will do far from badly) with the motor coach, the planned route, the prescribed hotel and the more famous highpoints of our scenery—seacoast, mountain and lake. Wholly to shun the tourist areas would be to miss what has made Ireland famous in song and story: the drip of the waterfall in the lush woods of embowered Killarney, water-threaded Kenmare, Glenleiff's tree-reflecting tides, the purple of Conmara, the blue of Donegal, the song-haunted glens and sculptured coastline of Antrim. These are among Ireland's jewels, and she is proud of them. But we have more than these numbered beauty-spots. This is not simply a country to be viewed, it is a country to be explored and savoured. Something here, in the air, is the foe of hurry. Spirit, like beauty, is elusive; mystery is lying ever ahead, beyond those still further ranges of hills, round valley's corner and the turn of the river. Ireland calls for individual voyages of discovery.

Our official scenery is on the grandiose side; in some lights it has almost a painted look, and it has perhaps been pictured rather too often. But we have also countrysides in a subtler vein: small mountains swell gently out of the cornfields: white roads twist and wander to destinations whose names have seldom been heard. The southwest coast is fretted with estuaries, up whose wooded silence creep lonely entering tides. Rivers trace a course which is worth pursuing: castles, abbeys and small towns, each with its history, are strung along them; one watches the salmon leap and the heron skim. Spanned by many arched bridges, overhung by crags, mounting meadows or terraced gardens, the rivers of Ireland are not less noble than the rivers of France; known to the fisherman, they are not enough (I think) sought out for their own sakes, for their romance and beauty. One hears less (and I always wonder why) of the Irish rivers than of the Irish lakes. Out of the western midlands, the heart of Ireland, the great Shannon sweeps onward past Clonmacnoise (with its grouped Celtic churches, crosses and towers) through the panorama of Limerick and Clare, widening out into sheets of water dotted with islands, narrowing in again between folding hills, till its banks fade with distance: it has come to the sea. But I think, too, of our Blackwater of the south, welling up away in

(Continued on page page 153)
Norah Lofts tells of the churches, fens and market towns of East Anglia, her special province of England

Some observant person once remarked that movements of discovery, exploration and invasion mainly tend to take an East-to-West direction. Three hundred years ago settlers from England were arriving on the eastern seaboard of America and now Americans are discovering to a degree settling in an almost unknown part of England—that eastward bulge called East Anglia. It is here amid the flat cornfields, the rich reclaimed fens and the never-yet-tamed Breckland that the American Air Force bases have been established and for this reason, as well as the desire to divorce from the beaten track, more visitors each year endeavour to spare a day or two from the routine tourist places in order to discover the still unspoiled country, not yet tired by being too much stared at. The necessary journey is neither long nor arduous: out from London the traveller can be in Cambridge in an hour, while a rather longer run from Stratford, through the hunting shires, allows him to sample East Anglia at Lincoln. Properly speaking, East Anglia consists of four counties, Norfolk, Suffolk, the Isle of Ely and Essex, but for purposes of exploration one includes Cambridge which many impartial people consider to be more beautiful than Oxford, and Lincolnshire where Boston rears its famous ‘Stump’ which is not stumpy at all but only seems so because of the immense arch of sky above, the wide sweep of earth about it.

The traveller to this part of England makes a two-dimensional journey, travelling backward in time as well as forward in space, for things change slowly here. It is not without significance that the last of the Britons to hold out against Rome was Boadicea, Queen of the Iceni in East Anglia, and the last of the English to defy William the Norman was Hereward the Wake in his stronghold at Ely. Things, people and ideas have to prove themselves good before the East Anglian accepts them, and utterly, hopelessly useless before he abandons them and that is why this area is so rich in ancient things without being in any sense a museum or a show place. A house is something to be lived in until it falls down, not something to be looked at or made into a picture postcard. By the same token the small towns of East Anglia have retained, more than any in England, that sense of self-completeness and self-containedness which gives them such an individual flavour. Each is, to a marked degree, the capital of its own small area and so is able to offer more in the way of comfort and amenities than many larger towns which are merely satellites of and dormitories for one yet larger. Dickens who was—in the guise of Mr. Pickwick—a traveller of experience and discretion had the good word to say for the virtues of the ‘Angel’ at Bury St. Edmund’s and for the ‘Great White Horse’ at Ipswich and he could say it again of them and many others though things have changed and Sam Weller would no longer have to wash under the pump in the yard. Somewhere between the wars the East Anglian came round to acknowledging that modern sanitation was a good idea. So that was adopted; but the word “Coffee Room” on the door of the public room or lounge was allowed to remain and so, in certain cases, was the wide four-poster bed.

The little towns lie close together, for twice in its history this area has known great prosperity when trade was very brisk and market day, like a magnet, drew men and animals to one centre. King’s Lynn, indeed, being port as well as shopping place, needed two markets; their sites remain, fine open spaces flanked by pleasant houses, and bearing the attractively ingenuous yet practical names of ‘Tuesday Market Place’ and ‘Saturday Market Place.’ Strategically placed between the two was the Guildhall, where the responsible guild members made the rules which controlled the buying and selling, the weights and measures and qualities of goods. Once fallen into disrepair, the Guildhall at Lynn has been so imaginatively and beautifully restored that the sight of a mediaeval burgher in flat cap and furred gown would be less incongruous there than the modern sight-seer.

Practical and penny-wise as the East Anglian was (and is) he was never immune to the appeal of spiritual things as the churches of the district bear witness. Nowhere in Christendom is there greater wealth of lovely churches, great and small, and nowhere wider variety. There are Cathedrals at Lincoln, at Norwich and at Ely, all very different and each unique in its way. Lincoln has the beauty, the almost overwhelming beauty, of complete austerity; its almost undecorated walls seem thicker and its columns more solid than the walls and columns of any other ecclesiastical building. Whoever planned it must have envisaged an embattled God forever at war with the forces of evil: such a God needed a castle, and Lincoln Cathedral provided it. Norwich, in sharp contrast, fulfils the promise (Continued on page 159)
LUNCHEON

Seven pieces set the table for three courses. Salad fork stands in for fish course, luncheon fork for dessert.

Silver

Your sterling starter set will give you double service if you know how to stretch a place setting.

Dinner-size knife and fork are used for main course without salad. Dessert silver awaits final course. Teaspoon comes in with coffee.
Double-duty is a household word these days. Rooms serve more than one purpose, furniture has many uses, and your most cherished and beautiful possession, silver, is most adaptable of all. It's not necessary to have a full-fledged sterling service in order to entertain well. Your six- or eight-piece starter set can be varied to suit any menu. Take the basic six-piece place setting of luncheon knife and fork, salad fork, dessert spoon, teaspoon and butter spreader. The luncheon fork doubles for fish course and dessert, the knife for the salad and fresh-fruit courses. You can use the salad fork for fish or for pie and cake desserts, the dessert spoon for soup, cereal and serving, the teaspoon for cream soup and consommé, and desserts in small dishes. The butter spreader can also be used for cheese and hors d'oeuvres. By adding a dinner-size knife and fork, the six-piece set becomes even more versatile and practical. With the few essential serving pieces, you have a service that answers all your immediate needs. You may consult your jeweler about adding pieces you find most useful for entertaining.

For shopping information see page 162
This 18-page portfolio is for the amateur with the hammer, the power tool, the paint brush. Study it even if you aren’t going to do all the work yourself, because it pays to know how to

Do it yourself

Not everyone who has ever painted a wall or built a bookcase can rightly be called a do-it-yourself enthusiast. Many are happy to turn over their tools to someone with a union card, and sit and watch from the sidelines. On the other hand, the urge to tinker is as American as the Franklin stove and the rocking chair, and is flourishing in an estimated 11,000,000 home workshops today. One reason: the new tools and materials are easy to use. Another reason: with labor costs at an all-time high, it’s more fun if you can build that barbecue and save money at the same time. But even if you are not going to do it yourself, it pays to know how to do it yourself. This portfolio tells all you need to know about how to plan and build a simple terrace, swimming pool, greenhouse, hobby room, workshop and music wall. If you have the necessary tools, and can handle them with any skill, you can do much of the work yourself. If you can’t swing a hammer without hitting a finger, call in the experts; you’re still ahead because you know what can be done and how to do it.

THE HOME WORKSHOP

The hum of the power tool is a familiar sound in some 11,000,000 home workshops today, for many an amateur has found that with the new precision tools he can turn out a professional product and have fun at the same time. For a small but complete workshop, equipped with tools designed especially for amateurs, see page 120.
How to build a simple MUSIC WALL

This music wall is easy to build, requires only simple tools and inexpensive materials, and, when finished, is most compact. It even supplies the carrot-in-front-of-the-nose incentive to amateur carpenters, because each of the box-like units is built separately.

As shown, the assembled units add up to a music wall about 6' high by 6' wide by 2' deep (this accommodates a 20” TV set), but the basic idea is flexible.

More units can be added, or the top three omitted, and, like children’s building blocks, they can be assembled in any of several patterns.

AS A ROOM DIVIDER

Used to section off a small music-TV corner in a big living room, music wall is compact and complete. It houses television, radio and high-fidelity amplifier, tape-recorder, record player; speaker, space for records, microphone and reels of tape.

AS A WALL CABINET

Used against a wall, it takes up little space but is an important looking piece of furniture. It is easy to build because each of the nine units is made separately, and it is adaptable to any order because the units can be taken apart and rearranged.

For step-by-step directions, see page 119.
PAINT A FLOOR

You can simulate the intriguing pattern of marble on your floor with paint. The trick is to create the design first on an 18" x 18" sheet of heavy brown wrapping paper, then transfer it to the floor a block at a time. You can do it with small balls of cotton waste and string (directions on page 51). It's a good idea to experiment first with a small table top or console shelf as a trial balloon.

How to decorate with FRESH PAINT

Anybody can paint, as Tom Sawyer discovered when he convinced his friends it was a privilege to whitewash the fence. That is the spirit in which all painting should be approached. It's a pastime when you are not obliged to do it. The best part about painting is that you can see the transformation with every stroke of the brush. If you are redecorating the walls of a room, you can achieve professional results by following the procedure on page 6. These two pages illustrate a number of other painting techniques you can have fun trying out on furniture, floors, awnings, doors and even curtains.

PAINT A DOOR

Now that so many houses are being built around patios and terraces, the front door is likely to be an inconspicuous entrance. You can turn it into a focal point by painting it a vivid, sunny color and, for good measure, planting harmonizing colors in a border of flowers.
PAINT A PIECE OF FURNITURE

One of the liveliest ideas in decoration today is the painted accent piece, and here is a new variation. Paint the outside of a simple cube-table or table-desk a deep green, red or orange, the inside area a light, bright shade of the same color family.

PAINT A CHAIR

Pull-up chairs painted bright colors are gay-as-a-lark accents for a summer house or city apartment. Why not alternate the colors of seat upholstery and chair frames? Try lemon peel and nasturtium, cerulean blue and green olive, persimmon and pink.

PAINT A CURTAIN

You can transform curtains by painting your own custom design with a stencil (directions, page 51). The trick is to use more pressure than paint, scrubbing the color into the fabric with a circular motion of the brush. After the stencil-work has dried, you might spatter the curtains lightly over-all.

PAINT A CANVAS AWNING

You can revive a canvas awning over your terrace with two light coats of paint (use finely ground oil colors thinned with lead mixing oil) and polka dots stenciled in different sizes. To paint canvas, stretch it over layers of newspaper, brush lightly and uniformly, or use a spray gun for quick work.
You can turn your talents
to the wall and hang
WALLPAPER

The 'do it yourself' urge is no respecter of affairs of state. It affects even Prime Ministers (witness Winston Churchill, amateur bricklayer) and Presidents. George Washington, a practiced hand with paper and paste, made this note in his memo book after papering a banquet room (with some assistance from the visiting Marquis de La Fayette): 'If there are wrinkles in the paper after it is on, put a piece of paper thereon and rub them out.'

Papering is one of the most rewarding of the domestic arts, the results are quick and spectacular, the technique relatively simple nowadays with pre-trimmed and pasted papers and machines that trim and paste for you. On these pages we show you some decorative (and practical) uses for paper. It dramatizes foyers, divides a bedroom, solves a window problem, strikes a gay note in a child's room. For basic information on papering a room, see page 51.

PAPER WITH STARS
Constellations of gold foil stars brighten the gray-blue ceiling of an entrance hall. Pin-striped wallpaper is cut in scallops at the top. Gray-blue 'canopy of night' border is looped with gold paper cut to resemble brass rings.

PAPER WITH A FRIEZE
A permanent track of old-time trains runs around a junior engineer's bedroom wall above his cherished collection of locomotives. Frieze is made from an appropriate wallpaper cut in half lengthwise to make deep strips of design.
**PAPER WITH STATUES**

Large-as-life heroic figures cut from wallpaper turn a foyer into a hall of fame. Dresden blue trompe l'oeil niches are painted on a blueberry wall; the 'statues' pasted in each niche are outlined with black watercolor for a 3D effect.

**PAPER WITH ARABESQUES**

Dividing line between two beds is a screen 'party wall' on casters. Screen is attached at one end to the bedside wall, papered to match in an Eastern arabesque design to suit the contemplative mood of the room.

**PAPER WITH CHECKS**

Checked wallpaper, heavy-textured and washable, is mounted on cut-out façade (made of 1" x 2½ and plywood) to camouflage problem windows. Behind this bold front, the windows are curtained to the floor with sheer nylon.

**PAPER WITH A SMALL PRINT**

Bedroom walls are squared off with sheets of heavy quality gift wrapping paper in a delicate design of gold on a white background. The small sheets and fine geometric pattern are easy to handle and to match.
How to build a low-cost SWIMMING POOL

If there are better resorts elsewhere, most families with a back-yard swimming pool have yet to discover them. While keeping the comforts of home, they gain the pleasures of the beach: children happily wet, in foot-flippers and water goggles; grown-ups relaxed, with a cool drink after a cool plunge. Why not? That is, if the pool can be built at a cost within reason. And if, once built, it will prove safe, clean and easy to maintain. It can, and it will, if you know how comparatively low-cost pools are built, and if you get professional advice and skilled labor when needed. (You cannot, single-handed, perform a do-it-yourself miracle.) The least expensive kind of pool to build is the dish-type shown on these pages. It has sloping sides, therefore you won’t need plywood forms to hold the concrete walls.

THE DISH-TYPE POOL IS LEAST EXPENSIVE TO BUILD

The free-form pool, shown opposite, is essentially a deep-dish hole with sloping sides. Here is how it was built, including bulldozer rental, at a cost of $470: (1) Size and shape staked out, maximum dimensions 40' x 20'. (2) Hole scooped out by bulldozer, to center depth 6' 6"; sides smoothed by hand labor. (3) A 2" drain pipe leads from center of pool down side of the hill. (4) Surface covered with #30 tar paper, then with 2 layers of 6" x 6", #10 steel mesh wired together. (5) Ready-mix concrete, with antihydro added to make it set fast, poured 6" thick; then troweled. (6) The pool was painted.
Their own poolside in South Orange, New Jersey, makes both faraway places and local country clubs less enticing to Mr. and Mrs. John Barkhorn. The terrace is concrete with redwood divider strips, and is partially roofed by plastic the color of seaweed; pool is the inexpensive dish-type described opposite. Both house and pool were planned for summer at home.
THIS TERRACE IS AN OUTDOOR DINING ROOM

Like most terraces across the country, Miss Bert de Winter's pink-and-white one in Dallas, Texas, doubles as an outdoor dining room. It has for a backdrop a handsome black iron fireplace set in a white brick wall. In summer Miss de Winter banks it with white painted pots of geraniums and gloxinias.

The story of how to lay this kind of brick terrace and how to add a simple barbecue to the fireplace begins on the opposite page.
You can be a weekend mason and build a BARBECUE-TERRACE

The pleasure of having a terrace is obvious. Not only does it give you a recreation room outdoors, but the upkeep is practically nil (no lawn mowing, raking or fertilizing). If you build a barbecue on it, its joys are multiplied threefold, for here you will gather for open-air meals. And what, after all, is more inviting than the aroma of a sizzling steak cooking over charcoal; the clean, good smell of fresh air, and trees and flowers replacing four walls and a ceiling?

OPEN-AIR COOKING

The barbecue corner above is an adaptation of the open fireplace on the opposite page. You can add a new dimension to alfresco cooking by installing a ready-made barbecue, and in this outdoor cooking and dining area you'll be able to enjoy long summer hours outdoors, keep a watchful eye on children while preparing dinner. Building details, page 126.

OPEN-AIR LIVING

In addition to the joy of eating out-of-doors, a terrace adds space to your house. On your terrace you can entertain or seek solitude, bask in the sun or have a foursome at bridge. But however you plan to use it, you'll begin to wonder how you ever did without it. It will be your outdoor living room, dining room, playroom. Terrace building details, page 124.
Less time, less trouble, less cost to build your own

GREENHOUSE

Scratch a luxury hard enough and you'll find a necessity. That's what gardeners did to the greenhouse twenty years ago. As a result what once was a custom-tailored pleasure dome has become the modern, inexpensive, easy-to-assemble garden room you see on these pages.

To build one is to bring summer indoors all year round, to have all the flowers you want when you want them.

ALUMINUM IS NEW, LIGHT TO HANDLE

Of the half-dozen standardized sectional greenhouses available, this, of aluminum, is newest, widest (14 ft). Need for side ventilators is eliminated by continuous vents along ridge.

For home assembly, erection of aluminum frame is rapid and easy. Sections fit special sill of desired length on any of several types of foundation. Sketch above shows concrete block, smooth cement surface.

WOODEN KITS ARE EASY TO ASSEMBLE

A 10-ft.-wide sectional greenhouse of wood can be quickly built on any temporary or fixed foundation. Sections, 2½' long.

Sections and reinforcing struts are delivered in parts, fitted with hardware supplied. Glass is then slid into special grooves.

Above, typical section is placed on wood 'curtain' wall resting on concrete or on 2" x 4" stakes driven in ground. Top sill is provided.
A LIVING GREENHOUSE ROOM

For camellias, gardenias, chrysanthemums, hibiscus, begonias, other plants, it is always good weather inside Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Cushing's Princeton, New Jersey, greenhouse which is set up for casual entertaining as well as gardening.

A feature of this new type of greenhouse is rubber sealing gasket fitted around edge of glass panes before setting in frames, left. Special aluminum cap strip, above, covers gasket, frame bar in final operation.

One gable, above, is bolted to first section for bracing before the others are added. Greenhouse can be attached to house walls or be assembled as a lean-to structure.

For more about greenhouses, see Page 149
You can raise your own

OUTDOOR PAVILION

This time last year, House & Garden launched the pavilion way of living; now we show you step by step exactly how to put up one of these portable cabanas which you can pitch anywhere: on a terrace, beside a pool or atop a sand dune on the beach. The basic design, a new edition of the garden gazebo, is formed by 24 poles made of birch or maple, fitted with screw-eyes, hooks, and mast tangs and erected in three easy stages. The umbrella top and the side panels (you can have from one to six panels depending on how much privacy or protection from the elements you require) are made of sailcloth. Inexpensive to build yourself, the pavilion shown here has seating space and standing room for three people, can be scaled down to a smaller version ideal for shelter at the beach. For a more permanent structure, you can use pipes instead of wood poles, and appropriate hardware.

For instructions see page 121

OUR PAVILION
is a cool retreat for easy-going outdoor meals. We suggest alternating black, terra cotta and white stripes and panels, and using shades of green (pillows, carpet swatch) inside the pavilion.

TOP RING is a wood disc into which a hole is bored for the top pole (could hold finial). Around the disc, screw eyes are inserted, and the poles of the umbrella top are attached with mast tangs.

UPRIGHT POLE is fitted with screw-eye hooks that interlock with screw-eyes on the horizontal poles. Poles of the umbrella top are then secured to each upright by means of mast tangs.

SIDE PANEL of sailcloth clamps on by means of awning staples that slip through screw-eyes on the horizontal poles (both at top and at bottom). A turn of the hook locks them in place.
No, it's not a mirage! It's a sailcloth pavilion that could rise overnight in your own back yard.
DO IT YOURSELF continued

How to RE-UPHOLSTER AN ARMCHAIR

1. MOUNT chair, upside-down, on a table at convenient working height. Use tack-lifter to remove muslin from bottom, back, arms, etc. Label pieces and use for pattern. Save padding unless replacing it.

2. REMOVE torn webbing and replace with new, in a basket-weave: Tack, fold and retack one end of each strip to frame; stretch it tight with a webbing-stretcher; tack down opposite end in same manner.


7. PLACE upholstery fabric for inside-back on chair and tack down to frame. Pull through under arms, back; tack. Repeat for inside-arms.
The surest way for an amateur to be a success at re-upholstering is to first study the original (if not worn out) job done by an expert. Before you remove the old fabric, note carefully how it was applied; and as you remove it, label each piece. Then, use these pieces for a pattern and, again, label each new piece you cut. Word to the would-be-wise: a solid-color fabric is much easier for the amateur to work with than a stripe, check or any kind of print.

3. **RE-ALIGN** springs in straight lines and centered on the crossings of webbing strips. Then, use a large, curved needle and linen thread to sew each spring to the webbing at four points, as shown above.

4. **RE-TIE** springs, working from back to front, then from side to side, then diagonally across seat. (For step-by-step tying directions, see page 156.) Be sure that all springs are level, knots secure.

5. **COVER** springs with burlap: Tack it to chair seat frame, and sew to springs. Lay hair stuffing over burlap; then place layer of cotton padding; then muslin. Tack all to frame; also, sew layers together loosely.

8. **TACK** on welting, starting at the bottom of the frame and first outlining the chair-arms. Continue around back.

9. **PLACE** back panel face to face with inside-back. Tack 1" strip cardboard over edge, against welting. Flip panel; tack bottom.

10. **OUTSIDE-ARMS** are done last. Repeat same padding and upholstery processes as for back panel. Avoid old tack-holes.


For instructions on re-upholstering a side chair and ottoman write to H&G Reader Service.
You can add built-ins and gain a HOBBY ROOM

You don't have to alter the blueprint to provide separate sleeping quarters and closet space for two children if your bedrooms are limited. By putting up a storage wall divider, your two sons (or daughters) can have their own adult privacy plus more than average play space. This room, furthermore, is practically 'child-proof' in that it's comparatively indestructible. The walls are paneled in 'easy to install' plywood (can be wiped clean of pencil and crayon markings) and the floor is a resilient material. One section of the twin work table rolls underneath the other for added space when the 'play's the thing' and the train track concealed in the storage wall folds away for a quick room clean-up. How-to-build information, page 118.

THE TWO-WAY PLAN

The 4'-wide storage wall is divided in half to provide closet and shelf space for each child, on his own side of the room. Work table in the corner has a movable twin on casters which pivots beneath it. These twins have durable plastic tops and are the same height as the window sill.

EASY UPKEEP

Plywood panels line the room and will take children's hard use without a whimper. Information on installing is on page 118.
ROOM TO GROW

A place for everything and everything in its place is the beauty of this storage wall. Side elevation with the doors removed shows compartments for shoes, trays for shirts, closet and shelf space, and storage for seasonal bedding beneath the open bookshelf.

ALL ABOARD!

No need to wait until Christmas to take out the electric train. In this room it's a permanent setup, to be enjoyed year-round. The track is attached to the inside face of a let-down door, the whole unit being whisked away at a moment's notice. And when the train is in the shed, the hopscotch pattern on floor (inlaid or painted) and the twin work tables provide diversion for other play and hobby working.
Sixth in House & Garden's 1954 Building Series

for a cool and comfortable summer at home

Last summer and the summer before and the summer before that were notable for torrid temperatures and high humidity. Weather records prove, however, that the sub-tropics haven't moved north yet. It will be some time before Northerners can stretch out for a noonday siesta in the South American way. But recent hot summers do reveal that we need more summer comfort in our homes in most parts of this country. In Cincinnati, Kansas City, St. Louis, Chicago, New York, Baltimore, Minneapolis, Philadelphia and other communities across the land, summer can be as hot and sticky as in the south. We need more than make-shift means of dealing with it in our houses. We need to provide for summer as adequately as we do for winter by building good ventilation and sun control into the design and structure of the house or by adding equipment to keep it comfortable and cool.

The measures that can be taken in new or existing houses fall into three classifications: (1) Means of bringing breezes into and through the house. (2) Mechanical equipment to cool, circulate and dry the air. (3) Means of keeping sun and heat outside the house and off walls and roof. Ventilation, the first category, is the most vital to comfort. Windows are still the chief means of admitting outside air and there are many new ideas today about their design and placement. They used to be placed around the house at symmetrical intervals like holes punched in a box. But, in the newer houses, they are placed and proportioned for the most effective cross circulation of air.

Last summer and the summer before and the summer before that were notable for torrid temperatures and high humidity. Weather records prove, however, that the sub-tropics haven't moved north yet. It will be some time before Northerners can stretch out for a noonday siesta in the South American way. But recent hot summers do reveal that we need more summer comfort in our homes in most parts of this country. In Cincinnati, Kansas City, St. Louis, Chicago, New York, Baltimore, Minneapolis, Philadelphia and other communities across the land, summer can be as hot and sticky as in the south. We need more than make-shift means of dealing with it in our houses. We need to provide for summer as adequately as we do for winter by building good ventilation and sun control into the design and structure of the house or by adding equipment to keep it comfortable and cool.

How to lure a breeze into the house

The breezes that can help cool your house on humid, summer days come mainly from the south, southwest or southeast in most parts of this country. This means there must be ample windows on these sides to snare it. There must also be adequate windows on the opposite side of the house because the only way a breeze will work effectively is when it can pass through the rooms. It needs windows for entrance and for exit. If it can't get out it won't come in. It is the pressure effect on one side and the suction effect on the other that creates the air passage that cools you. You'll get the most air with large windows on opposite sides of a room but a breeze can also find its way out of side windows. What is very important is that the windows be low enough in the walls so that the breeze will circulate where you can enjoy it. If it passes between two high windows above your head, it won't do you much good. It needs to be on a level with the furniture, the level where you are sitting. The placement of windows in houses today can take such factors into account. In fact, if you are building a new house, the placement or orientation of the whole house, with windows directed toward summer breezes and away from winter winds, is vital to comfort.

There are many kinds of windows to choose from today. The double-hung window, which slides open vertically from the bottom or the top, is the most customary type in houses. It gives 50% ventilation when open, won't interfere with curtains or shutters. Many stock sizes are available. In some cases the sash can be removed easily and washed inside the house. Ready-made units are manufactured complete with screens, storm sash, weather stripping, hardware and glass.

Casement sash, which are hinged on the sides and swing outward are equally familiar. They can give 100 per cent ventilation when fully open and can scoop in the breeze from the sides. In metal or wood, they are also equipped with storm sash (on the outside) and with
screens (on the inside) and weather stripping. One drawback of this kind of window (the need to close it entirely during the rain) is overcome by another swinging window, the awning type. It opens outward horizontally instead of vertically in a series of flaps one above the other. The advantage is evident. The windows can be left open when it rains, a great help on humid days. Another development is the jalousie window which is seen most often in the south in porches and doors as well as window openings. It consists of a series of glass louvers which open like a Venetian blind. They can be adjusted to any angle by an inside handle. You can set the louvers downward to pull the breeze into the house near floor level or adjust them outward as a shield against rain, sun or wind. Another use of louvers is below or above panels of fixed glass or 'picture windows.' These louvers are usually rigid wood slats with screen and a hinged or sliding solid wood panel behind them. When the panels are open the louvers let in air but keep out rain and intruders. There is no window sash to jam or stick. This combination of a fixed glass panel and a separate means of ventilation is found frequently in new houses. The principal functions of a window have been to provide sun, view and air. Sometimes these are best gained when the functions are separated, when fixed panels of glass are set in the wall for sun and view and separate, movable sash or louvers are placed below or above them for ventilation. Still another type of window is sash which slides open sidewise. This ranges from ceiling-high bands of horizontal metal or wood sash to whole floor-to-ceiling window walls which slide open on tracks. The latter are especially beguiling because they unite indoors and outdoors visually and literally. They are made in many stock sizes, 4 feet wide and wider, 3 feet high or higher, in metal or wood. They are equipped with sliding screens as well and fitted with double insulating glass and weather stripping. Even more novel are electrically operated windows which sink into a wall by flipping a switch (a screen pulls down over the window opening) or a window which closes automatically at the first drop of rain (it is electrically controlled).

Let air in but keep insects out. Keeping pace with new windows are new ideas in screens for both windows and porches. In place of the heavy framed wire screens which had to be put up in spring, taken down in fall and painted occasionally are the following: (1) Plastic screening which is lightweight, easily tacked to slim frames, sturdy, resistant to punctures, rust-proof and never needs painting. A new glass fiber screening has these virtues and is fire-resistant as well. (2) Roll-up screens which are built into the window frame and can be pulled down in summer like a window shade. (3) A frameless screen which is held taut in the window by a spring or metal clamp. Detached, it rolls up easily and takes little storage space. (4) Heat-reflecting screens (aluminum or bronze) have rows of tiny horizontal louvers. They literally bounce the hot rays of the sun off the screen.

How the house can ventilate itself. It isn't only the rooms of a house that need air circulation. Part of the problem of keeping cool can be solved by proper ventilation of the house structure itself. The sun beats down on the roof all day but hits each wall of the house only part of the day. With such exposure to the sun's rays a closed attic (or flat roof or shed roof) will accumulate heat which lasts into the night and pours down in the house like a radiant stove. Open louvers in the gable ends and eaves of a pitched roof let air circulate through the attic and alleviate this heat. Vents in the eaves of a flat-roof or shed-roof house will do the same. Air circulation through the basement is advisable as well to eliminate general mustiness or dripping water caused by condensation of humid air on cold water pipes.

Mechanical equipment to cool the house

You can abet nature (and improve on her) by installing mechanical equipment to create a breeze or cool the house. One of the best house-wide methods is the use of an attic fan. This large-scale ventilator is often located above the head of the stairs in a house of several stories. The fan operates by pulling fresh air up through the house and expelling the accumulated hot air through attic vents. The stair serves as a chimney. Because the earth cools at night the attic fan is frequently turned on then to pull cool night air in through basement windows and circulate it throughout the house. It can be operated during the day too and also works well in one-story basementless houses with a ceiling grill for the attic fan. A timer control can operate it automatically so you don't even have to turn it on or off.

Special ventilation for kitchen and bathroom is a good idea year-round. Dishwashers, automatic washing machines, baths and showers do add humidity to the house, in summer especially, and these rooms need particular attention. In the kitchen forced-air circulation is necessary to remove heat created by cooking and grease-laden air. Four kinds of built-in kitchen ventilators do this job: electrically operated fans in the wall, in the ceiling, in a wall cabinet or in a hood over the range. Fans built in above the range are particularly effective because fumes rise; the advantage of a wall fan is its easy installation. In choosing one (Continued on page 155)
Floor repairs you can do yourself

Nothing in a house takes as much of a beating as its floors. From the time you move in, they are in constant use, subject to all the scuffs, scratches and scrapes which result from today's active home life. Yet, on the other hand, nothing adds that special 'something' to a house like well-cared-for floors. The job facing the homeowner is how to keep them looking fresh and bright in spite of the hard knocks which are their daily punishment. It's a challenge to be sure, but one that, if faced realistically, will pay off in added beauty, longer life and lower maintenance costs for any floor. Today, we are most fortunate in the number and variety of flooring materials at our disposal. Some are new, many are old; all are resistant to wear and easy to care for. However, no material will stand up under constant abuse and neglect. The wise homeowner understands this, maintains his floors in accordance with manufacturers' directions and when signs of wear occur, attends to their repair immediately. Many maintenance and repair jobs are well within the abilities of the layman. To help you we've listed a number of the most common that can be done without expert help. If you follow these instructions your floors will retain their original freshness. (Continued on page 161)

The glimmering look of the floor above is not the result of magic. It indicates an owner's awareness of minor defects and their repair before they become too serious. It also shows a regular schedule of maintenance to protect and preserve the natural beauty of the wood and to extend its life.

Cork surfaces, which offer warmth and quiet to any room, will become more durable and attractive if given a sealer and regular waxings.

Hard surface floors: flagstone, concrete, brick, slate and clay tile wear forever without finish although a thin wax coat will enhance appearance, make cleaning easier.

Resilient surfaces are wear-resistant, easy to care for and repair, will gain added life and brightness by frequent washing, waxing.
This bryant furnace can grow on you!

There’s an exciting promise in the way this modern comfort maker can grow on you. It’s one reason why this Bryant Furnace is going into thousands of homes today. For here is a furnace that gives you an opportunity—better, a practical way—to enjoy more than just winter comfort.

It’s the famous Bryant “Command-Aire” Furnace (oil or gas)—the superb heating plant that lets you add a “twin” summer air conditioner whenever it suits your convenience. And you can add this extra luxury to your living—and this extra value to your home—without expensive revamping of your duct work, or paying for the complete system all at once.

Whether you plan to build or modernize—air condition or not—ask your Bryant Dealer to show you why the “Command-Aire” Furnace is the wisest, most practical buy today. Call him or use the convenient coupon below.

Bryant’s “Command-Aire” Twins... the perfect pair for year ‘round comfort.

Bryant Heater Division, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., Dept. H-6, 17825 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

I’d like more information on the Bryant “Command-Aire” Furnace. Indicate whether gas or oil.

Name

Street

City & State
A three point program gives this room its own personality, the keynote being the storage wall, the built-in train table, and the plywood paneling. We'll start with the paneling, since this step precedes the others.

How to line a room with plywood panels. Packaged panels are made of ½" plywood and are available in 6', 7' and 8' lengths, 16½" wide. Metal clips for fastening and instructions for installing are included in each 'package.' If walls are of plaster, wood or wallboard, the panels can be laid directly over the walls. ‘Furring' strips must be used, however, when putting panels on a masonry wall. Use 1" by 2" wood strips and apply horizontally 16 inches on center to masonry wall. Starting at one corner, fit the first panel into position. If wall at corner isn't straight you must cut panel edge abutting it to fit snugly. This must be done so exposed near edge of panel will be plumb. Nail the plank into the corner using small finishing nails. Insert the metal clips in the groove located on the near edge of the plank, spacing about 16 inches apart. Drive nails through the clip holes at an angle. Place second panel beside first. Starting at the top, fit the under flange of the grooved edge of second panel into groove of the first, over the clips. Interlock firmly, then force together by tapping outer edge with wood block and hammer. Insert clips at exposed edge of second panel and proceed in the same manner.

How to build the storage wall. The storage wall is one unit; clothes closet, cupboard, and attached train table all in one. The basic material is ½" interior grade fir plywood which is used for the top, sides, doors, and floor of the clothes closet and cupboard. The plywood is joined with finishing nails and glue and reinforced at corners, sides, top and bottom with a box-like frame built of 1" x 3" clear pine strips. Trim around the doors is ½" x 3" pine nailed to edge of plywood and backed up with 1" x 3" pine which forms a doorstop across top and along two sides of closet. Top of unit is level with top of plywood sides. It is supported by the edges of vertical 1" x 3" strips. Floor of storage wall is 2½" above room floor and rests on three 1" x 2" strips, laid the length of the unit and nailed into the plywood sides. Plywood doors are hinged to ½" x 3" trim. Ball-bearing hinges between top of door and bottom edge of trim keep doors closed. 1½" pine shelving is supported in ends with 1" x 1" nailing strips. If adjustable shelves are desired, metal shelving strips can be purchased at hardware stores. Clothes pole fits in blocks of 1½" pine drilled to diameter of pole and nailed to sides of closet. If you paint storage unit, apply a sealing coat to plywood first.

How to build the train table. Train table of ½" fir plywood is 4' wide by 4½' long. It has 1½" x 2" pine strips set back ½" around edges of the three sides. When door is closed, this edging folds inside a frame of 1½" x 2½" strips attached to end of storage unit. In this closed position only 4½' wide plywood surface is exposed. A 2½" x 4½" fir strip at one end of table supports weight and is attached by hinges to the bottom of the storage unit wall. 2½" clearance at bottom allows table to fold down and lie flat on floor when in use. Above table, one piece of plywood 2' x 4' is permanently nailed to pine strips on cabinet. Surface bolt mounted in center of this piece drops down to secure train table in upright position.

DO IT YOURSELF

continued from page 112

How to build a HOBBY ROOM

A three point program gives this room its own personality, the keynote being the storage wall, the built-in train table, and the plywood paneling. We'll start with the paneling, since this step precedes the others.

How to line a room with plywood panels. Packaged panels are made of ½" plywood and are available in 6', 7', and 8' lengths, 16½" wide. Metal clips for fastening and instructions for installing are included in each "package." If walls are of plaster, wood or wallboard, the panels can be laid directly over the walls. "Furring" strips must be used, however, when putting panels on a masonry wall. Use 1" by 2" wood strips and apply horizontally 16 inches on center to masonry wall. Starting at one corner, fit the first panel into position. If wall at corner isn't straight you must cut panel edge abutting it to fit snugly. This must be done so exposed near edge of panel will be plumb. Nail the plank into the corner using small finishing nails. Insert the metal clips in the groove located on the near edge of the plank, spacing about 16 inches apart. Drive nails through the clip holes at an angle. Place second panel beside first. Starting at the top, fit the under flange of the grooved edge of second panel into groove of the first, over the clips. Interlock firmly, then force together by tapping outer edge with wood block and hammer. Insert clips at exposed edge of second panel and proceed in the same manner.

How to build the storage wall. The storage wall is one unit; clothes closet, cupboard, and attached train table all in one. The basic material is ½" interior grade fir plywood which is used for the top, sides, doors, and floor of the clothes closet and cupboard. The plywood is joined with finishing nails and glue and reinforced at corners, sides, top and bottom with a box-like frame built of 1" x 3" clear pine strips. Trim around the doors is ½" x 3" pine nailed to edge of plywood and backed up with 1" x 3" pine which forms a doorstop across top and along two sides of closet. Top of unit is level with top of plywood sides. It is supported by the edges of vertical 1" x 3" strips. Floor of storage wall is 2½" above room floor and rests on three 1" x 2" strips, laid the length of the unit and nailed into the plywood sides. Plywood doors are hinged to ½" x 3" trim. Ball-bearing hinges between top of door and bottom edge of trim keep doors closed. 1½" pine shelving is supported in ends with 1" x 1" nailing strips. If adjustable shelves are desired, metal shelving strips can be purchased at hardware stores. Clothes pole fits in blocks of 1½" pine drilled to diameter of pole and nailed to sides of closet. If you paint storage unit, apply a sealing coat to plywood first.

How to build the train table. Train table of ½" fir plywood is 4' wide by 4½' long. It has 1½" x 2" pine strips set back ½" around edges of the three sides. When door is closed, this edging folds inside a frame of 1½" x 2½" strips attached to end of storage unit. In this closed position only 4½' wide plywood surface is exposed. A 2½" x 4½" fir strip at one end of table supports weight and is attached by hinges to the bottom of the storage unit wall. 2½" clearance at bottom allows table to fold down and lie flat on floor when in use. Above table, one piece of plywood 2' x 4' is permanently nailed to pine strips on cabinet. Surface bolt mounted in center of this piece drops down to secure train table in upright position.

For a complete list of materials needed to build storage wall and train table, write to H & G's Reader Service.
How to build a MUSIC WALL

To build this music wall, study the perspective sketch of the front of it on page 97, and cross section A-B (cut through the left end) shown below. Sizes are on these illustrations. Note that it is made up of nine simple, box-like units which house the music equipment or form storage compartments. Each 'box' is built separately, set into place and the combined units are screwed together, then anchored to a supporting base.

Component parts. All of the audio equipment (including TV) is standard, and available from manufacturers in sizes to fit these boxes. The music wall consists of the following: Bottom row, left to right: (1) Record player and record storage compartment in one box 20" wide. The record player unit is mounted on a shelf which pulls out on tracks for easy access in playing records. Records (12") are stored beneath it. (2) The radio-amplifier is combined in a 30"-wide box with record storage below for additional 10" or smaller records. (3) The speaker box is located at far right. It is possible to buy a ready-made sound box complete with speaker or to install the speaker in the 21" x 26" box shown. Center units, left to right: Left box (4) holds the tape recorder, storage space beside it for a microphone, and above it for reels of tape. (5) TV is in the middle, a ready-made stock cabinet or a TV chassis as you choose. Box is 30" wide by 26½" high. Adjoining it at right is (6) extra storage cabinet. Top row: three (7, 8, 9) storage cabinets 17" high open from front or back.

Materials and tools. The music wall is built of ¼" white pine with ¼" perforated pegboard doors. It rests on a recessed base of 2" by 4" supports (4 boards). You buy these materials from a local lumber dealer. For a fee he will cut wood to size and miter the corner edges. You will also need door pulls and hinges, nails, screws, plastic wood, and paint or stain for finishing. For the carpentry the tools needed are a hammer, cross-cut and hacksaw, screwdriver, wood drill, square, 6-foot rule, nailset to countersink nails, a plane and sandpaper. To miter edges, saw at 45° angle and sandpaper smooth.

Dimensions. Dimensions for the music wall shown are given on the drawings. Note: be sure to check on the space (and especially depth) required for your TV set, allowing for free circulation of air around it.

Box units. First of all, build the individual units; each is a box open at front and back. For a neat job, corners of the pine boards should be mitered together and fastened with finishing nails. Their heads are countersunk below the surface of the wood and the depressions are filled with plastic wood.

Doors and shelves. The box units have one or two doors as illustrated. The unit housing the tape recorder is divided into sections for the recorder, for storage of reels and for the microphone; it has two doors. The record-player section is divided into two parts with no door on the record storage compartment. The speaker compartment is covered with pandanus cloth.

Base. The base is made of four 2" x 4" boards nailed together to form a frame 22" wide x 69" long, reinforced at the corners. It is recessed an inch to give toe space at floor.

Assembly. The music wall is put together by attaching the boxes to each other by screws. They can be unscrewed subsequently to reassemble.

Music equipment installation: If you are not a hi-fi fan, have your radio dealer connect the music wall units with the amplifier. It can transmit the electric power to the units from the wall outlet and provide the high fidelity tone.
If you don't want this on your house...

Look for this on your screens!

You'll find the Alcoa label on any type of screens you want: in tension screens, in custom frames, in combination units. It is your guarantee that siding and sills will be safe from stains and streaks. It means, too, that your screening won't rot or sag or burn.

A special aluminum alloy wire was developed by Alcoa to make this modern screening. Only manufacturers using this wire may tag their products with the Alcoa label. Look for it. Insist on it in the screens you buy. It is your guarantee of the finest, long-lasting screening, woven to meet both Federal Specification and requirements of the National Bureau of Standards.

ALCOA
ALUMINUM
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

How to build a CABINET WORKSHOP

If you are going to do-it-yourself, start right by building a cabinet workshop. A well-equipped base of operations is an invaluable aid for carpentry and other handy-man activities. A sturdy, accessible cabinet workshop provides ample tool storage and table working surface. The most often used tools and materials hang within easy reach over the shelves and on the cabinet doors. Wide topped glass jars keep bolts, fuses, hinges, nails, and screws visible and easy to get at. The caps of the jars are screwed to the shelf bottoms.

Cross-section at left shows dimensions and materials used in cabinet workshop. Build the cabinet 30" deep, 8' long and 7'4" high (without top storage cabinets) using 2" x 4" fir for base and table supporting frame, and 1" pine boards or 3/8" interior grade fir plywood for side and back. Cabinet doors are of 3/8" plywood. Shelving is 1" pine. Tabletop is 1" thick 3/4" hardboard surface over 3/4" x 8" pine boards with a shiplap joint. The cabinet doors over working table are made in two pieces and hinged so they can fold back on themselves and expose two storage surfaces within easy reach and at the same time reveal the entire contents of cabinet. Notched racks or metal clips on the cabinet doors hold bits, drills, chisels and files. Store larger or less used tools under table or in top shelves. There is a 4" toe space along the bottom of the cabinets and a 35"-high table surface. A pre-wired metal strip of electrical outlets runs the length of the table under the shelves, so that electric current is always nearby. Power workshop on casters, next to window, can be moved easily. It has circular saw, drill press, disc sander, jointer, and large selection of millwork cutters which make woodworking easy. A pegboard to left of cabinet provides storage wall for power tool accessories. Leave 5/8" to 1/2" between wall and board so that hangers lock into holes. Painted outlines on board show where each tool should be hung. Light over power workshop can be moved on ceiling track. Fluorescent tubes, at top, light counter work area so you are never in your own shadow. Floor is of resilient tile. Additional counter cabinet and storage is seen at right. A vise is attached to the counter.
How to raise a PAVILION

The pavilion shown on pages 108 and 109 has a framework of 24 birch or maple poles, 1½" in diameter. Have the poles cut by a lumber dealer as follows: 6 poles (the uprights) cut 88" long and sharpened to a point at one end so that you can drive them 14" into the ground; 12 poles (the horizontals) cut 48" long; 6 poles (for the umbrella top) cut 59" long. For the top ring you will need a circle of wood 3" in diameter, 1½" thick, and a small pole 1½" in diameter, 3" long. (To top off the pavilion, you can buy a wood finial about 1/4" long and paint it white, or turn one on a lathe yourself.) Be sure the poles you buy are absolutely straight.

Hardware for the poles

For each upright pole you need four 1" screw-eye hooks and a mast tang. Place two of the hooks (one on each side) 14" from the sharpened end of the pole, the other two hooks 2" from the top. Screw a small mast tang into the top of each pole.

For each horizontal pole you need seven 5/8" screw-eye hooks and two 1" screw-eyes. Place one screw-eye hook an inch from each end of the pole and then place the remaining five hooks equal distances between (7½" apart). Fasten the screw-eyes in each end of the pole.

Each pole of the umbrella top requires a mast tang at one end and a 1" screw-eye at the other end. In the center of the top ring, bore a hole 1½" in diameter, 3⁄4" deep. Glue the small 3" pole into the center of the top ring. (If you decide to have a finial, drill a hole for it 1½" in diameter, 2½" deep into the small pole before inserting in the top ring.) Around the top ring put 1" screw-eyes, 2½" apart.

Sailcloth top and side panels

We suggest you have the umbrella top and side panels made by an awning maker. You will need approximately 50 yards of 31⁄2" material. Awnings should be attached to correspond with the screw-eyes (7½" apart) in the horizontal connecting poles. If you want to make the sailcloth top and panels yourself, write to House & Garden's Reader Service for instructions.

Raising the pavilion

Take six of the 48" horizontal poles and place them on the ground in the shape of a hexagon. This is the basic design of the pavilion. Drive the upright poles into the ground at each intersection and link the screw-eye hooks to the screw-eyes on the ends of the poles laid out on the ground. Attach the other six connecting horizontal poles to the top of the upright poles in the same manner.

Assemble the umbrella top completely before you put it up, in this (Continued on page 123)
Beyond your mildest expectations!

Dubonnet

With Dubonnet, you have all the pleasure of your usual cocktail... but with much more mildness! Dubonnet is tangy.

Satisfying. Yet so light you can safely enjoy it any hour of the day.


THE SIMPLE RECTANGULAR pool, below, with straight sides and squared-off corners, costs more because it does not require plywood forms; still it is far less costly than clover-leaf shapes or fancy forms, which should be left to expert pool builders.

Choosing the site. The best location for your pool generally is as close to the house as possible for privacy and easy access. Consider these practical factors: Try to avoid a rocky area, because blasting is expensive. Place it where it will get maximum sun, be sheltered from the wind, and away from branches of trees that shed leaves.

Size and depth. The smallest pool satisfactory for diving is 12' x 24', and at least 8' deep beneath the diving board. If it is to be used only for dipping and plunging from the sides, it can be smaller and shallower. Note: extra depth adds more to the cost than extra length and width.

Filling and draining. The Barkhorn pool on page 103 is filled by a 1 1/2" pipe connected to the water main; this requires about 6 hours. A 2" iron pipe equipped with a shutoff valve drains water out and down the hillside. If you do not have a hillside site you must make other provision for draining your pool to a sewer or into some part of your property.

Cleaning. Most pool owners who do not have a filtering system must drain, scrub and re-fill their pools every other week or two. This is necessary with the Barkhorn pool. Chlorine is added to the water. Alum and/or other chemicals needed for such pools are explained in water-test sets available from pool supply companies.

Filtering system. A good filtering system adds considerably to the cost of a pool, and must be installed by an expert; but it insures good water at all times, minimizes upkeep, cuts water bills. With such a system, there is a complete turnover of the same cleaned water every 12 to 18 hours, and the pool itself is cleaned (while full) by a water vacuum connected to the filter system.

Skilled labor. Even if you build most of the pool yourself you will still need some skilled labor. For excavating, a bulldozer (with an operator) can be hired by the day. If water supply and drainage, or erection of forms is your problem, consult a contractor who has experience in these fields.

Winter maintenance. To counteract the pressure of freezing, and therefore expanding, ground, the pool can be left filled to about 18" below the top; also, float 3 or 4 logs in the pool to absorb some of the pressure of freezing.

Rectangular pool with straight sides and right-angle corners. First, pool area is staked out and excavated by bulldozer, then completed around sides by pick and shovel; then drains installed and cinder base packed in to insulate pool floor against upheaval from ground water.

Plywood forms for concrete walls of pool are erected, braced and leveled. 1/2" reinforcing rods are put in forms for side walls and wired at lower corners with rods reinforcing floor of pool. Concrete is now poured and thoroughly worked into forms around reinforcing rods.
way: Remove the cotter pins from the mast tangs of the six 39" poles, which are the rib poles, and fit them into the screw-eyes around the top ring; replace the cotter pins. Pull the sailcloth top down over the rib case. (This is the time to glue the finial into the topmost pole.) Adjust the umbrella top so that the seams are lined up with the poles and then sew the seams to the poles at several points to be sure the top stays in place.

The next step is to round up one or two friends for assistance in raising the top. Use a clothes pole as a central support. Remove the cotter pins from the mast tangs at the top of the upright poles in the ground and fit in the screw-eyes at the ends of the rib poles; replace the cotter pins.

Attach both the sailcloth umbrella and the side panels to the top connecting horizontal poles in one operation. You simply move around the pavilion, hooking the corresponding staples of the side panels and the umbrella top over each screw-eye along the poles, turning the screw-eye so that it locks them in place.

The last step is to attach the bottom of the panels to the horizontal poles on the ground, in the same fashion.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 108 and 109. For prices on the items below, write to H&G Reader Service.

'Indenone' sailcloth covering. 31" wide, by Joseph Boyle Co.
Bronze tangs, by Manhattan Marine & Electric Co., Inc.
Accessories:
Willow picnic basket, by American Basket Co.
Walnut vacuum container, at H. & M. Schlemmer, N. Y.
Bamboo-handled flatware, from Calhoun.
'Florence' plates, cups and saucers, by Prolon Plastics.
'Pavilion Plaid' tablecloth, by Simtex.
Bath towel, by Martex.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

Wallpaper
Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 100 and 101. For prices on the items below, write to H&G Reader Service.

Page 100—top:
- Various size gold stars, from Dennison.

Page 101—top:
- 'Long Island' wallpaper, from F. Schumacher & Co.
- Hand-blocked panels, from A. L. Davis & Co.

Page 101—lower left:
- 'Crossley' wallpaper, from F. Schumacher & Co. (Cont'd on page 162)
ONLY ELECTRIC "BUILT-IN" WITH EXTRA BROILER!

suburban

Here's the built-in electric range that has all of the modern conveniences—everything you've ever wanted! Only Suburban gives you a full size oven-broiler plus an extra smokeless broiler below. Now you can bake and broil at the same time—at waist-high level, too! Extra broiler may also be used as warming drawer... entire unit easily removed, disassembled and washed in dishwasher.

NO OTHER BUILT-IN RANGE OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES

- Interchangeable Color Panels—only Suburban gives you a choice of stainless steel or six different porcelain enameled decorator colors—and with easily changeable oven front and surface unit trim! You can do it yourself in a matter of minutes whenever you want to change the color scheme of your kitchen.
- Eye-Level Oven Controls—at top of oven, above the reach of little fingers.
- "Look-In" Oven Window—with full view interior illumination... never fogs, never discolors.
- Extra Fast Surface Units... famous even-heat T-K Monotube elements with 7-heat switches.

SUBURBAN appliance division

SAMUEL STAMPING & ENAMELING CO., Dept. HGA, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Please send me free literature on: • ELECTRIC • GAS Suburban

Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________

City ___________________________ State ___________________________

DO IT YOURSELF continued from page 105

For an outdoor playroom, build a BRICK TERRACE

Anyone with a plot of ground attached to his house can have an outdoor recreation room that requires little upkeep. A paved terrace does away with the need to mow a lawn, keeps muddy footprints out of doors and provides extra living space. Here are the steps to follow.

1. Surrounding walls for privacy, a barbecue for pleasure

The terrace shown above is enclosed on two sides by the house, two sides by a low wall. Total area is 20' by 22'6" with one corner cut off by barbecue. If you have no architectural boundaries for your terrace, mark off a desired size with stakes at each outside corner and connect stakes with taut string lines.

2. Preparation of the ground means laying a good sand bed

The loose-sand-and-brick method is one of the easiest for laying a terrace. Excavate about 6" of sod and soil and lay a sand bed 3 or 4 inches deep. Level off with a tool made by fastening a board to a garden rake, as shown at left. To check depressions and humps, stretch a taut level string over surface of sand bed and move it back and forth at the height desired. Fill in depressions and level off humps. Test levelness of string during this process with a carpenter's spirit level. Air bubble will center in glass tube when level.

3. Final tamping is necessary for making a compact bed for bricks

Tamp the sand with the same board and rake until the bed is well packed. Retest level of surface before starting to lay bricks. The number of bricks needed will depend upon how the bricks are laid, on edge or laid flat. In the terrace shown here, a running pattern was selected with the brick laid broad side up. Since the average brick measures about 2½" by 4" by 8", you would need approximately 4 bricks per square foot for running pattern with ½" joint between.
4. Laying the bricks is easy, but requires accuracy

Wearing working gloves to protect hands, start laying the bricks along one outer side of the terrace. Place them in a single line with 3/4" joint between. (This joint could be smaller, but never any wider.) When necessary to cut brick to fit into corners or on the diagonal at barbecue, hold brick in hand and chip with mason's hammer to the desired shape. From time to time it will be necessary to test accuracy of the lines of brick. To do this, merely stretch string from one end to other, correcting out-of-line bricks.

5. Final finishing touch is filling the joints with sand

After brick has been laid, check for high and low spots. If these occur, remove brick and either fill or remove the necessary amount of sand underneath. Now you are ready for your last step which is to fill all joints with sand. Spread sand loosely over entire surface of the terrace and sweep it into all of the cracks between the bricks until well filled and firm. You will find them almost as solidly set as they would be if laid in concrete. An advantage of using sand in place of mortar is the fact that you can remove a given amount of bricks at any time for a planting bed. Keep some sand on hand as it may be necessary to add more at a later date when joints are more firmly packed down.

6. These patterns will fit any type of architecture

Basketweave or parquet pattern with the bricks laid flat is particularly good for large areas. Section of 18 bricks with a 3/4" joint would cover area 2'1" by 2'1".

Herringbone pattern, also laid flat, exaggerates length of a narrow terrace, adds length to a shorter one. Brick in this pattern is laid at a 45-degree angle.

Herringbone pattern laid on edge needs greater depth, more bricks per square foot, but it forms an interesting surface and is good on smaller terraces and on walks.

Basketweave pattern laid on edge with smaller brick side at surface also uses more brick per square foot, is good for a small area. Unit shown takes up 2' by 2'.

Whether you plan to build or modernize—the basic secret of real, lasting indoor comfort is your choice of weather conditioning equipment. Unlike other parts of your home, these units contain working, moving parts that must operate perfectly . . . to insure trouble-free economical service for years to come.

That's why so many home owners choose Thatcher . . . whatever their needs. Winter heating? Thatcher offers you luxurious, carefree, automatic comfort in a wide range of models. Summer cooling? Today, or whenever you wish, add a Thatcher summer air conditioner and invite spring into your home for an all summer stay.

Above all, with Thatcher, you count on practical design that considers both your comfort and your budget. Each unit does the best possible, lowest-upkeep job . . . backed by the latest engineering advances . . . and the reputation of a company whose manufacturing experience in indoor comfort dates back to 1850.

FREE Two valuable booklets containing the newest ideas in home heating and cooling.

THATCHER FURNACE COMPANY • Garwood, N. J.
Please send me your two free booklets "Your Heating and What to Know About It" and "Air Conditioner for the Home."

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY . . . . . . . . . ZONE . . . . . . STATE
You can be a weekend mason and build your own BARBECUE

Even a strictly amateur mason can preside over a barbecue built with his own two hands. First, select a location where prevailing winds will carry the smoke away from terrace or picnic area, and where there are no low, overhanging tree branches. Then, follow our step-by-step directions. It is a quick and mistake-proof project, requires few tools.

1. Collect your tools and materials

The tools needed are trowel, chisel, hammer, string and stakes, level, shovel, screwdriver, and mortar pan or board. Materials are portland cement, mortar cement, sand, gravel, reinforcing wire, and about 450 bricks. Ready-mixed concrete and mortar can be bought at most hardware and building supply stores, or mixed as follows: Concrete for foundation is made by mixing 1 part portland cement to 6 parts gravel, plus water to make a heavy plastic mass (no more than 5 gallons of water per sack of cement). Mortar mix for laying brick is made by mixing 1 part mortar cement with 3 parts fine sand and enough water to make consistency of soft mud; make the mortar in small batches, so it will not dry up.

2. Dig a hole and pour the foundation

In a warm climate, you can build this barbecue on a well tamped base of ground cinders or gravel. In a northern climate where frost expands the ground you must build it on a 'floating' slab foundation which can adjust to ground movements. First, use string and stakes to outline an area 48" by 48". Then, dig the hole to about 8" deep. To make drainage base, spread and tamp a 2" sand cushion on bottom of hole, shovel in a few inches of concrete, then lay in a strip of heavy wire reinforcing mesh, then fill hole to top with concrete. Be sure surface of concrete is smooth and level. Cover with wet burlap, and let it harden for 3 days.

3. Build the base of either new or used bricks

The brick base built on top of the foundation slab is 11" high. It supports the ready-made grill. Bricks are 2 3/4" high by 3 1/2" wide by 8" long; mortar joints are 1/4". If you lay four rows (or courses) of bricks as shown they form the 11" high base. (Note: dampen bricks with garden hose a couple of hours before you lay them.) First, lay bricks down without mortar to make sure pattern you use will work out at corners. Start at corners. Lay out bottom course or row of bricks leaving 1/2" space for joints. Remove 'dry run' and begin actual brick-laying. This is done by first spreading mortar bed under the bricks for 2 bricks at a time. Next 'butter' or apply mortar to end of a brick (as you butter bread). Then place the brick in the mortar bed. Build up corners to four courses high. Fill in walls from corner to corner, then work in to center. Note mortar joints are 'staggered', and make sure that each course is level before laying the next.

(Continued on page 128)
From Swansea you might decide to drive to a resort on the Gower Peninsula with the wonderful name, Mumbles. Then Kidwelly and Carmarthen with its narrow streets and ancient castle and its lilting language. Take a walk in the fields along the trout streams or watch the cockle-women on their donkeys gathering yellow cockles at low tide where the River Towy meets the ocean. On market day you can buy a plate of cockles and vinegar for a few cents. Across the bay rises Sir John’s Hill and below Forn Hill, on the heron priested shore, is the pink Boat House where Thomas lived.

And green and golden I was huntsman and herdsmen, the calves Sang to my horn, the foaxes on the hills barred clear and cold, And the sabbath rang slowly In the pebbles of the holy streams.

The coastline northward is a little like that of California: beaches, coves, cliffs and headlands with hills and green valleys going inland. At Cardigan you can watch fishermen fish for salmon in basket-like boats called coracles, drive to Cilgerran Castle which Turner painted, or travel farther eastward into the mountains of central Wales. The roads wind and wind like whirlwinds through abundant valleys or forbidding rocks. At Devil’s Bridge the Rheidol River plunges downward in five cataracts.

Aberystwyth is the largest resort on the west coast and contains the University College of Wales and the great National Library. From there you can drive to Caernarvon, stopping at Towyn and Barmouth in the shadow of Cader Idris (2,927 feet high) where Tennyson wrote part of In Memoriam and Darwin worked on the Origin of Species, where Shelley stayed in 1812 and where Ruskin was a constant visitor. The first Prince of Wales was born in the superb medieval fortress at Caernarvon and, at the other end of the Menai Straits, Conway also has a castle built by Edward I against Llewellyn, last of the Welsh princes.

An historic suspension bridge, designed by Telford in 1826, will take you over the roaring water to the Island of Anglesey where cromlechs and ceremonial stones recall the Druids. If you take a train across the Tubular Bridge your first stop will be Llanfairpwllgwyngyllgogerychwyrndrobwllllantysiliogogogoch which means The-church-of-Saint-Mary-by-the-pool-of-the-raging-whirlpool-near-the-church-of-Saint-Tysilio-of-the-Red-Cave and is a kind of symbol of the strangeness and poetry of the entire country. Local people love to roll the word over their tongues but the map makers have mercifully listed it as Llanfair P. Farmhouses are white-washed and there are old windmills that fan the air like sails on a sea of fields. And the cattle are black and the air smells of the Atlantic. On the southern shore Plas Newydd, the home of the Marquis of Anglesey, contains wonderful murals by Rex Whistler.

Llandudno on the north coast is one of the most popular resorts in

(Continued on page 162)
"A Marley Cooling Tower
put Air Conditioning
back in our budget!"

"Jim and I loved our air conditioning—but water bills were eating us out of house and home. What's more, because of local water shortage, we weren't allowed to use our air conditioning when we needed it most.

"So Jim asked our air conditioning contractor if something couldn't be done. Sure enough, he had the answer—add a Marley cooling tower. It soon paid for itself by saving more than 95% of the water we had been wasting—and it's still cutting our water bill 95%! Now our air conditioning costs practically nothing for water and we can run it whenever we please!"

If YOU own—or plan to own—air conditioning, by all means see your contractor about a Marley cooling tower. He'll show you how Marley towers help you avoid high water bills . . . overflowing septic tanks . . . sewer taxes . . . low water pressure. He'll also show you why a water cooled system is the most economical and efficient you can own.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY
"How to Get the Most Out of Your Air Conditioning"
This informative new booklet by the world's leading manufacturer of water cooling towers for air conditioning will set you and your family on the road to economical comfort cooling. Ask for CB-22.

The Marley Company
222 W. Gregory Blvd., Kansas City, Missouri

DO IT YOURSELF continued from page 126

4. Assemble and place the grill on its base

The grill comes ready to assemble, with the aid of only a screwdriver. Attach sides to front and back pieces, then place it on the base, flush with front edge, and in the center of the brick base. Then, put two pieces of corrugated cardboard against each side of grill. (Use carton in which it was packed.) When the first fire is lighted the cardboard will burn out and leave space for the metal grill to expand.

5. Lay bricks up to top edge of grill

You are now ready to lay up the bricks around the sides and back of grill, both for finished appearance and to form a countertop for steaks, plates, utensils and other tools of the barbecue trade. Proceed as you did in building the base, explained in #3; lay walls from corner to corner; fill in to center; then repeat to the top. Cutaway view shows how barbecue grill serves as inner form around which to build.

6. Complete the masonry work

As you proceed, you may need for two tricks of the brick-laying trade: (1) If bricks do not exactly fit the pattern, cut them first by tapping both sides of brick with chisel and hammer along line of cut. Then strike with hammer. (2) If there is excess mortar, chip it off as you go along. The result of your hard work is a neat, professional-looking masonry structure.

7. Later, you can supplement the basic barbecue

Your basic barbecue unit is finished, but you can enhance its appearance and make it more useful and complete if you add to it. Example: drawing shows how this barbecue can be built beside an outdoor fireplace; see complete unit on page 105. Useful additions include a cabinet to store wood or charcoal, shelves for table ware, a counter to serve as buffet table, and a fireplace.
Jet appetizers from the pantry

Butters

\[ \frac{3}{4} \text{ cup sweet butter} \]
Combine any of the following with creamed butter for delicious quick spreads:
- Fresh chopped basil, chopped sweet marjoram, chopped chives, each with 1 t. of lemon or lime juice.
- Cheddar butter: Combine 2 oz. of caviar with butter.
- Chili butter: Combine 2 T. chili sauce with butter.
- Horseradish butter: Combine 2 T. of horseradish with butter.
- Nut butter: Combine 2 T. ground nuts (any kind) with butter.

Combine your favorite condiments with butter for delicious spreads.

Chicken and seafood mornay

1 loaf white bread (day old), crusts removed
Salad (chicken, ham, shrimp or lobster)
Cut bread in very thin slices. Cut in half in triangle shape and roll into mornay. Secure with a toothpick. Fill with chicken, ham, shrimp, lobster, tuna or salmon salad. Serve on a bed of shredded lettuce or watercress.

Salmon or tuna and capers

2 c. salmon or tuna
1 c. cooked peas
1 c. diced celery
\[ \frac{3}{4} \text{ c. diced sweet pickles} \]
1 t. minced onion
1 t. salt
\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ t. freshly ground pepper} \]
\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ c. mayonnaise} \]

Lettuce cups
French dressing
1 T. capers

Remove bone and skin from salmon or tuna and break into pieces. Toss all ingredients but lettuce and French dressing together lightly. Serve in lettuce cups with dressing and capers.

Anchovy and egg garnish

1 small can anchovy fillets
3 T. lemon juice
3 T. onion juice
Dash cayenne
1 hard cooked egg—riced
Toasted rounds

Drain anchovies. Marinate in juice and season. Put egg through ricer or rmb through a fine strainer. Put anchovies on toast rounds and garnish with egg.

Cheese piquantes

\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ c. butter} \]
2 drops Tabasco
\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ c. salt} \]
\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ t. paprika} \]
5 c. rice cereal
\[ \frac{3}{4} \text{ c. grated dry cheese} \]

Melt butter in large shallow pan. Add seasonings. Stir in rice cereal, add grated cheese and mix. Place in a moderate oven, 350°, stirring occasionally, for 15 minutes. Eat like pop corn.

Dried beef rolls and horseradish

3 slices dried beef (freshly cut)

Cream cheese
Horseradish to taste

Soften cream cheese with horseradish. Spread mixture on beef slices. Roll like a jelly roll and cut in \( \frac{1}{2} \)" slices. Secure with a toothpick.

Miniature kebabs

Ham cubes, tongue strips,
Swiss cheese cubes or
Cream cheese, smoked salmon,
cocktail onion or
Salami, American cheese cubes,
Dill pickle slice

Use any of the above combinations. Place them alternately on sturdy long toothpicks. Stick them into a large apple or grapefruit.

Chicken crépes au gratin

1 c. pancake mix
2 cooked chicken breasts, thinly sliced
2 T. flour
2 T. milk
\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ t. salt} \]
\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ t. paprika} \]
Dash cayenne pepper
2 c. milk
\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ c. grated Parmesan cheese} \]
\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ c. grated Swiss cheese} \]
1 T. butter
2 T. cognac

Follow directions and use ingredients on pancake mix box. Remove chicken from freezer or refrigerator supply. Make sauce by combining flour, salt, cayenne pepper and paprika in saucepan. Add \( \frac{1}{4} \) c. milk stirring constantly until blended. Stir in \( \frac{1}{4} \) c. milk and cook over low heat until smooth and thickened. Add cheese and stir until melted. Just before serving add butter and cognac. If pancake batter is not very liquid, add more milk. Make thin pancakes 4" round. Roll slice of chicken with each pancake. Top with sauce and serve in ramekins.

Jet appetizers from the refrigerator

Endive-ham rolls au crème

2 Belgian endive
2 thin slices boiled ham
2 T. butter
2 T. flour
\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{ c. cayenne pepper} \]
\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{ t. salt} \]
1 cup light cream
2 T. chopped fresh dill or parsley

Wash and trim endive. Wrap slice of ham around each endive. Make sauce by combining remaining ingredients in saucepan and heating thoroughly. Serve over endive ham roll in chafing dish.

Guacamole

1 large avocado
Lemon juice
1 t. salt
2 T. jopped chili pepper or
4 drops of Tabasco sauce
1 t. onion juice
3 T. mayonnaise

(Continued on page 130)
Modern...

from our extensive collection, which also includes traditional and provincial groups. For an illustrated booklet describing the entire collection, please write, enclosing 25¢, to Heritage-Henredon, Dept. HG-6, High Point, N. C. (Name of your nearest dealer sent on request.)

---

Heritage Henredon

fine furniture

A TOUCH OF GRACE and BEAUTY

... for any room in your home!

Here is one of the many exquisite Herschede clocks that are recognized the world over as masterpieces of the clock-maker’s art and craft. With its quiet elegance, its classic simplicity of line, this beautiful clock adds a smart, distinctive touch of charm to any room in your home—on mantel, desk or table. Like all Herschede clocks, it is the ultimate in precision performance—accurate for a lifetime.

---

HERSCHEDE CLOCK Co.

CINCINNATI 6, OHIO

Write for free colorful Brochure showing the full line of beautiful Herschede Floor clocks, wall and desk clocks.

---

COOK BOOK RECIPES continued from page 129

Halve avocado lengthwise and remove pit. Remove pulp without breaking shell. Sprinkle inside of shell with lemon juice to prevent discoloration. Mash pulp and blend in 1 T. lemon juice, salt, onion and pepper. Blend in mayonnaise and chill thoroughly. Put mixture back into shells and serve. Wonderful for shrimps on a pick, cauliflowerettes, or celery.

Green goddess dip

1 can anchovies
2 green onions
1 clove garlic
1 c. minced parsley
1 t. minced fresh dill
1/2 c. tarragon vinegar
3/4 c. wine vinegar

Anchovy paste to taste

Chop anchovies, onions, garlic and parsley, blend to paste. Add remaining ingredients and chill thoroughly. Best if made the day before using. All purpose dip: fish, seafood, vegetables.

Cocktail sauce

1 t. chili sauce
1 T. lemon juice
2 T. horseradish
Few drops Tabasco

Combine and serve with shrimp, lobster or crab meat.

Roka dip

1 pkg. Roquefort cheese
French dressing

Chopped chives

Mix cheese with enough French dressing to moisten. Season with chopped chives and serve with corn chips.

Cheese dip

8 oz. pkg. cream cheese
4 T. sour cream
1 T. onion juice
23 T. red or black caviar


Flaming head of cabbage with frankfurters

1 large head of cabbage
2 lbs. cocktail frankfurters

Scrape out one large head of cabbage leaving a fairly thick shell. Place a can of sterno inside cabbage and light it just before serving. Put frankfurters on toothpicks all outside of cabbage. Toast the frankfurters (which have been previously boiled) before eating.

Dill crème cucumbers

4 cucumbers
1 clove garlic
1 c. sour cream
1/4 c. salad oil
1 T. sugar
Salt and freshly ground pepper
2 T. vinegar
1 T. ground dill

Peel and cut cucumber in very thin slices. Salt and let stand in refrigerate-
then chop to paste. Sauté onion in fat until brown. Add to liver paste. Add eggs and chopped parsley. Add salt and pepper to taste. Scoop out center of long loaf of rye bread. Fill the cavity with chopped liver. Chill in refrigerator or in freezer. Slice in 1/2 inch slices.

To vary: With small spoon scoop out the inside of 'heat and serve' small rolls. Keep opening small. Stuff liver paste into each roll. Heat and serve.

Swedish meat balls
2 slices white bread, crusts removed
1 1/2 lbs. ground beef
1 onion, finely chopped
3 T. chopped parsley
1 jar pimiento-stuffed olives, small size
1/2 c. milk
1 egg
1/2 t. salt
Dash freshly ground pepper
4 T. peanut oil

Soak bread in milk until milk is absorbed. Beat egg and mix with meat, bread, onion, parsley and seasonings. Form into small balls with small stuffed olive in center of each. Flour meat balls lightly. Brown in heavy pan. Cover and cook slowly for 1 hour. Serve hot.

Shrimp and chicken liver paste
1/2 c. cooked chicken livers
1/2 c. cooked shrimp
1/2 green pepper
1/2 Bermuda onion
Salt and pepper
2-3 T. mayonnaise
Thinly sliced bread rounds

Grind livers, shrimp, pepper with seeds removed, onion. Add seasonings and enough mayonnaise to moisten and form spread. Spread on bread rounds garnished with parsley.

Hors d'oeuvre cake
Whole wheat loaf
Creamed butter
4 T. olive butter
1/4 c. tartar sauce
1/2 c. ground cooked lobster and chicken moistened with mayonnaise
1 peeled, sliced cucumber with seeds removed

Frosting:
1 oz. package cream cheese
1/2 lb. cottage cheese
Cream
Chopped almonds

Remove crusts from loaf of wheat bread. Cut into slices 3/4" thick lengthwise. Spread each slice with creamed butter and above spreads. Use a different one for each slice, spreading top and bottom slice on one side only. Wrap in waxed paper and then a damp cloth and chill in refrigerator until firm. When whole loaf is spread with above spreads and is firm, place on platter. Cover top and sides with one 3 oz. package cream cheese and 1/2 lb. cottage cheese well seasoned and blended with cream. Sprinkle with chopped almonds and serve whole. Serves 8.

Pate de foie gras
1 goose liver
2 T. cream
3 hard cooked eggs, chopped
Salt and pepper, bay leaf
2 T. minced onion

Simmer goose liver in water with bay leaf until slightly done. Drain liver and mash with goose fat until soft. Add eggs, salt, pepper, onion. Add more fat if too dry. Should be very fat.

Butterfly shrimp
1 qt. raw jumbo shrimp
Shell and de-vein shrimp. Cut nearly through shrimp when de-veining. This will make the shrimp form butterfly shape when cooked. These can be frozen this way for easy use when needed.

Lobster chunks
1 whole boiled lobster
Remove lobster meat from shell and cut in chunks. Place in freezer containers for future use for deep frying, in casserole and chafing dishes.

Fish dip
1 lobster (canned) or can of crab meat
1/2 c. chopped celery
1/2 c. chopped scallion
1 clove garlic
3 T. olive oil
1 t. salt
1/2 t. each: black pepper, oregano, coriander
1/2 T. lemon or lime juice
1/2 t. each: sugar and curry

Combine celery, scallion and lobster or crab. Salt lightly. Mash garlic to liquid and add salt, sugar, curry, pepper, oregano and coriander. Blend oil and lemon or lime juice. Let lobster or crab chunks marinate in sauce in refrigerator for several hours. Serve with cocktails.

Chicken liver, water chestnuts and bacon
1 lb. chicken livers
1 lb. water chestnuts
1/2 lb. bacon

Cook livers slightly, by baking. Cool and cut into bite-sized pieces. Combine with water chestnuts cut into thirds. Wrap one-third of a slice of bacon around liver and water chestnut and hold with toothpick. Bake at 300° until bacon is well done. Serve hot. Vary by using lobster instead of liver.

Rollmops in tomato jelly
4 c. tomato juice
4 T. gelatin
6 cloves
2 small onions, chopped fine
1-4 oz. jar rollmops
1 t. salt
1 bay leaf
10 peppercorns
1 lemon, juice and grated rind
2 oz. caviar

Soften gelatin in cold water. Boil juice, onions and spices. Strain and reheat juice. Add juice to gelatin, add lemon and stir until dissolved. Rinse mold with cold water. Pour some aspic in mold to coat it. Arrange thin slices of rollmops on aspic which has been chilled until firm. Put caviar between slices of rollmops and pour enough aspic to cover. Chill until firm. Repeat until all rollmop slices and caviar are used, pouring aspic between layers. Serves 8.

Recipes will serve 4 unless otherwise specified.
T. = tablespoon  t. = teaspoon

In your search for furniture to grace your dining area, consider the attractive, enduring items offered by Richardson. Both the traditional and contemporary groups embody more than a century of superior craftsmanship.

Like so many other producers of quality furniture, Richardson has included strong, dense panels of Masonite Presdwood® in many pieces. These grainless, all wood hardboards add years of enduring service, add little if any, to cost. The benefits are yours to enjoy.

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. HG-6, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product.
**Soups from the pantry**

**Iced chicken bouillon with curry**

1 T. sherry  
2 c. chicken bouillon  
1/2 T. unflavored gelatin  
1 T. curry powder  


**Chilled lemon and egg soup**

2 eggs  
Juice of 1 lemon  
2 c. chicken bouillon  
Salt and pepper  
1 T. chopped chives  

Separate eggs. Beat whites. Add beaten yolks to whites. Add lemon juice, beating constantly. Add 1 T. hot broth, beating to prevent curdling. Add mixture to hot broth and season to taste. Stir until mixture comes to boil. Chill and serve cold with chopped chives.

**Chilled chicken bouillon, garnished**

1/2 T. unflavored gelatin  
2 c. chicken bouillon  

Dissolve gelatin in 1 T. cold water. Heat bouillon and add 1 T. hot bouillon to gelatin mixture. When dissolved add to hot bouillon. Stir well and chill until jellied. Serve garnished with any fresh herb: parsley, chives, chopped scallion tops or sliced avocado or raw mushrooms. Serves two.

**Soups from the refrigerator or freezer**

**Iced tomato soup**

6 tomatoes, sliced thin  
1 bunch scallions, finely chopped  
1 t. minced garlic  
1/4 c. water  
2 T. tomato paste  
4 T. flour  
2 c. chicken stock  
1 c. light cream  
1 T. chopped dill  
2 shredded tomatoes  

Cook sliced tomatoes, scallions, garlic, seasonings and water until tomatoes are tender, about 10 minutes. Add tomato paste and flour. Pour on stock and bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Force through a strainer, or blend in electric blender, stir over ice to chill. Add cream, dill and shredded tomatoes. Serve very cold.

**Chilled broccoli soup**

1 c. onion, diced  
1 carrot, diced  
1/4 c. celery, diced  
1/2 c. water  
1 bunch broccoli, chopped  
3 c. chicken stock  
2 T. flour  
1 c. light cream  
1 T. chopped chives  
Salt and pepper  

Simmer onion, carrot, celery and seasonings in water until tender. Simmer broccoli in cold water 7 or 8 minutes. Drain and add broccoli to other vegetables. Add stock and more seasonings to taste. Add flour mixed to paste with 2 T. hot liquid. Bring to boil and put all in electric blender to puree, or rub through fine sieve. Chill, add cream, and top with chopped chives.

**Cold cherry soup**

1/4 lb. pitted sour cherries  
1 T. granulated sugar  
1 stick cinnamon  
3/4 c. red wine  
1 T. tapioca  

Cover cherries with water. Add sugar, lemon peel, cinnamon and cook slowly about 10 minutes. Add wine and tapioca (carefully) and boil until cherries are soft. Remove cinnamon. Let stand to cool. Chill and serve.

**Chilled pea and curry soup**

1/2 c. split peas, dried  
3 c. water  
2 beef bouillon cubes  
Salt and pepper  
2 carrots  
2 stalks celery  
1 onion, thinly sliced  
1 c. light cream  
2 T. curry  
4 T. whipped sour cream  
1 T. grated pistachio nuts  

Soak peas overnight in 1 c. cold water. Wash several times and place in pan with onion, celery, carrot, parsley and water in which bouillon cubes have been dissolved. Simmer until vegetables are tender. Place in electric blender and blend 3 to 4 minutes or rub through fine strainer. Add curry and reheat. Chill in refrigerator until icy cold. Add cream and garnish with whipped sour cream and sprinkle with nuts.

**Chilled watercress soup**

1 bunch fresh watercress  
2 T. butter  
2 egg yolks  
1 T. flour  
1 qt. chicken stock  
Salt and pepper  

Wash watercress carefully and bring to boil in cold water. Boil 2-3 minutes. Drain and chop fine. Blend with butter, egg yolks and flour. Blend in electric blender or rub through strainer. Place in saucepan with stock. Simmer gently for 15 minutes. Season to taste and chill. Serve in chilled bouillon cups sprinkled with sprigs of watercress.

**Apple and apricot crème soup**

1 c. dried apricots  
1/2 lbs. apples, peeled  
1 c. beef stock  
2 T. chopped parsley  
1 qt. milk  
Salt and pepper  

Soak washed apricots in hot water to cover for several hours. Put several apricots aside to use as garnish. Quarter apples and place in soup pot with drained apricots. Add beef stock and (Continued on page 134)
It's easy to add lasting beauty like this to your home...

when you do it yourself with NEW U.S. Naugatop*

The Finest IN BEAUTIFUL SURFACES

Designed exclusively for the home craftsman, amazing U.S. Naugatop makes it easy to add new bar, table and sink tops to your home. Now you can make any surface permanently easy to clean, heat-resistant, stain, roof and beautiful, and do it economically in an hour or two!

Get this booklet with complete plans for the breakfast nook shown above plus other easy-to-make furniture! Your copy is at your building supply dealer, or clip the coupon. You'll receive this booklet containing plans, sample and full information on U.S. Naugatop. Your local dealer has U.S. Naugatop in rolls. See it today! Buy only what you need.

U.S. Naugatop Patterns
A. Linen—shown in blue.
B. Peal Chip—shown in red.
C. Grass—shown in turquoise.
D. Pebble—shown in lemon.
Available in four colors

*Patent applied for

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY · Rockefeller Center · New York

U.S. Naugatop

United States Rubber Company
Dept. N, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.

Please rush me my sample of U.S. Naugatop and copy of "Here's How." I enclose 25¢, in coin, to cover mailing and handling.

Name
Street:
City: Zone: State:

Name of local building supply dealer

*Patent applied for

Here's How
Now! by the yard!

Decorator Fabrics of new, nature-loving Fiberglas

Sun, rain, heat, cold . . . Fiberglas loves them all. In fact, these new Fiberglas drapery fabrics by COVINGTON control the elements! They allow sunshine to flood your rooms with a warm glow . . . while giving you a private life. They're tested for the best in sunfastness . . . won't shrink, stretch, mildew, wilt or burn. And they suds and slip back into place without ironing! At smart stores everywhere. For a free and helpful folder, "Making Draperies of Fiberglas Fabrics," write: Consumer Service, Dept. 9-F, Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, 598 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.
ALL COVINGTON FABRIC CORP. FIBERGLAS PRINTS AND SOLID COLORS ON A VARIETY OF WEAVES INCLUDING BOUCLES, SHEERS AND CASEMENTS, are available in the following leading stores:

ARIZONA
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman Furn. Co., Inc.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock—Pfeifer Bros., Inc.

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
San Diego—Walker-Scott Corp.
San Francisco—Redlicks
Van Nuys—Morey’s Fabrics

CONNECTICUT
Hartford—G. Fox & Co.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
The Hecht Co.
S. Kann & Sons
Lansburgh & Bros., Inc.

FLORIDA
Miami—David & Dash, Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta—Davidson-Paxon Co.

ILLINOIS
Chicago—Gately’s Peoples Store
Goldblatt Bros.
Harlan’s Dept. Store
Mandel Bros.
John M. Smyth
Elgin—Ackerman Bros.
Peoria—Bloch & Kohl
Waukegan—Goodman’s Dept. Store

INDIANA
Evansville—The John M. Karag Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dassauer Co., Inc.
Michigan City—Carstens Bros. Inc.
Plymouth—F. W. Bosworth Co.
Princeton—Gilbert-Stephens Co., Inc.

KENTUCKY
Hopkinsville—Keach Furn. Co.
Louisville—Hubbuch Bros. & Wellendorf Inc.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge—Dalton Co., Inc.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore—Stewart & Co.
Silver Springs—The Hecht Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Albert Steiger Co.

MICHIGAN
Detroit—Ernst Kern Co.

MINNESOTA
St. Paul—Schuneman’s, Inc.

MISSOURI
St. Louis—Famous & Barr Co.

NEBRASKA
Omaha—J. L. Brandies
Orchard & Wilhelm

NEW YORK
Albany—John G. Myers Co.
Jamaica—B. Gertz Co.
New York City—Gimbels Bros.
R. H. Macy Co.
Rochester—McCurdy & Co.
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Schenectady—The Carl Co.
Syracuse—C. E. Chappell & Sons
Dey Bros.
Utica—H. B. Wells Co.

OHIO
Akron—C. H. Yeager Co., Inc.
Ashburt—Carits & Allen Co.
Berberton—C. Welgand Furn. Co.
Canton—Koebakers
Cincinnati—W. A. Bratfurd Co.
The John Shillito Co.
Cleveland—The Hippee Co.
Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Piqua—J. W. Brown Co.
Salem—R. S. McCullough Co.
Toledo—LaSalle & Koch Co.
Walter J. Rainie
Treasurt Bros.
Youngstown—Strous-Hirschberg

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City—John A. Brown Co.
Tulsa—Brown Duncan

PENNSYLVANIA
Butler—A. E. Troutman Co., Inc.
Greensburg—A. E. Troutman Co., Inc.
Greenville—N. N. Most Co., Inc.
Hazelton—P. D. D’Amato & Sons Co., Inc.
Johnstown—Penn Traffic Co., Inc.

McKeansport—Hirschberg’s
Meadville—The John J. Shryock Co., Inc.
New Castle—Haneys Furn. Co.
New Kensington—Altmeyer’s

Perryville—The Williamsburg Furn. Shop
Philadelphia—Gimbels Bros.

J. Kosoy

Pittsburgh—American Valance Co.

Harris Co.
Joseph Horne Co., Inc.
Kaufmann’s Dept. Stores
Steiner’s Stores, Inc.

S. Kann & Sons
Lansburgh & Bros., Inc.

TENNESSEE
Memphis—Goldsmiths
Lowenstein’s

TEXAS
Dallas—Sanger’s
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Houston—G. A. Stewarts, Furn.
Longview—McWilliams Hardware Co.
San Antonio—G. A. Stewarts Furn.

The Wolff Marx Co.

UTAH
Provo—Dixon-Taylor-Russell Co.
Salt Lake City—South East Furn. Co.

WASHINGTO:
Seattle—Bon Marche

WEST VIRGINIA
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas, Inc.

WISCONSIN
Green Bay—Baums
Milwaukee—The Boston Store
Gimbels Bros.

CANADA
Toronto—Robert Simpson Ltd.

CUBA
Havana—El Encanto

COVINGTON FABRICS CORP.
converters of drapery, slip cover and upholstery fabrics
261 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK • MURRAY HILL 9-2200

Chicago 54, Illinois. Merchandise Mart, Room 1324, Whitehall 4-1538

Los Angeles 14, California. 819 Santee Street, Room 902. Van Dike 7895
and...women know that it pays to be
WindowWise while planning a home
Not only to select the best, but also the most attractive and the most suitable from a design standpoint to harmonize with the architecture of the home. For beauty, convenience and economy, Bilt-Well Windows are the very finest!

BILT-WELL
AWNING WINDOWS
Truly today's outstanding awning window until Weatherlight, versatile and economical, these attractively designed units offer unlimited arrangement possibilities or awning, hopper, fixed or casement—or in combination with picture windows. Here's operating ease at its finest—weathertightness that far exceeds other awning windows—and controlled ventilation at its very best!

BILT-WELL
DOUBLE Hung WINDOWS
Twice as weathertight, yet requiring only 1/10th the lifting effort of ordinary windows! Yes, Bilt-Well Wood Windows are truly smooth, easy sliding at all times, under all conditions—affording comfort and convenience the year around. The reason—Bilt-Well's flexible jamb-liner weatherstrip, the "secret" of Bilt-Well Window superiority!

BILT-WELL
CASEMENTS
A double weatherstripped and double glazed casement unit. Used singly, in groups, or in combination with picture windows, these versatile swing-out casements will afford excellent ventilation at all times. Patented steel extension hinges hold frame square and rigid, allowing sash to swing out and away from frame for easy cleaning from the inside!

BILT-WELL WINDOWS are manufactured from clear, kiln-dried ponderosa pine which has been water repellent preservative treated. All component parts are perfectly machined and factory prefixed to insure lasting satisfaction.

COOK BOOK RECIPES continued from page 132

Avocado and chicken soup
2 ripe avocados
2 c. sweet cream
Salt and cayenne pepper
1 T. sherry
1 t. minced garlic
1/2 c. whipped cream
Paprika

Mash ripe peeled avocados with cream and sherry through fine sieve or blend together in electric blender until smooth. Add seasonings to taste and add to liquid chicken bouillon. Chill 4 hours and serve jellied, topped with whipped cream and a dash of paprika.

Cucumber and mint soup
3 medium peeled cucumbers
1 medium onion, diced thin
Salt
Cayenne pepper
3 c. chicken stock
3 T. flour
1/2 c. heavy cream
2 T. chopped fresh mint
1/2 c. whipped cream

Slice cucumbers thin and place in pan with onions. Season and add stock. Cook until tender over low heat. Stir in flour until smooth. Put all in electric blender and blend smooth or rub through fine strainer. Add cream and mint. Chill thoroughly and garnish with whipped cream.

Salads from the pantry

Pickled beets
5 pickled beets
1 c. mayonnaise
2 T. chopped pickle
1 t. onion juice

Chop beets with pickle and add onion juice. Add to mayonnaise and serve over wedges of lettuce.

Artichoke hearts
Lime-toned lettuce
Dandelion greens
Spinach, raw
12 artichoke hearts
1/2 c. almonds
French dressing

Wash, drain and dry greens and toss into wooden salad bowl. Add artichoke hearts (canned are easiest) which have been marinated in French dressing for 1/2 hour. Pour on dressing just before serving and garnish with toasted almonds.

Anchovy salad
1 c. olive oil
1 large can anchovies
1/2 c. garlic wine vinegar
1/4 t. sugar

Salt and pepper
2 hard cooked eggs
Watercress
2 diced pickled beets
Capers
1 chopped green pepper
1 chopped onion

Beat oil, vinegar, salt, sugar and pepper together. Pour dressing over anchovies and let stand 30 minutes to absorb dressing. Lay anchovies on lettuce on plate and pour remaining dressing over them. Garnish with eggs, watercress, beets, capers, onions and green pepper.

Canned fruit salad
1 medium can mixed fruit
1/2 c. marshmallows
1 c. whipped cream
1 T. cognac

Mix fruit, marshmallows cut into quarters, whipped cream and cognac together. Pour mixture into mold or bowl and place in refrigerator until firm. Serve on bed of shredded lettuce or watercress.

Kidney beans and onion
1 c. cooked kidney beans
1/2 dill pickle, chopped
1/2 c. chopped celery
1 T. sweet pepper
2 T. minced onion
1 tomato, cubed
1/2 c. mayonnaise

Mix all ingredients well and serve on bed of lettuce. Salt to taste.

Macaroni salad
1 c. cooked elbow macaroni
1 c. crabmeat or tuna
1 c. diced celery
2 t. chopped pickle
2 T. chopped green pepper
2 t. chopped pimento
Salt and Tabasco

Combine and serve on bed of escarole, Moisten with mayonnaise if desired.

Lobster marinade
2 c. rice, cooked and chilled
1 c. cooked green beans, minced
1 c. cooked carrots, minced
1/2 fresh tomato pulp
1/2 c. mayonnaise
2 fresh tomatoes, diced
1 c. cucumber, diced
2 T. parsley, chopped
2 cooked lobsters
1/2 c. French dressing

Add tomatoes and parsley to rice. Add vegetables and French dressing. Place on serving dish and arrange lobster chunks on rice. Pour mayonnaise over whole mixture. Serve chilled. To vary: use shrimp, salmon, chicken or tuna.

Crabmeat in avocado
2 avocados
2 T. lemon juice
2 c. chilled cooked crabmeat
1 t. chopped chives
1/2 c. Russian dressing
Several capers
4 flat anchovy fillets

Halve avocados and sprinkle with lemon juice to prevent discoloring. Cube (Continued on page 135)
avocado and mix with flaked crabmeat, chives, and dressing. Toss lightly and fill avocado shells. Garnish with capers and anchovy fillets.

**Seafood salad**
- 1 can lobster, crabmeat or shrimp
- 1 t. lemon juice
- 1 t. onion juice
- 2 t. mayonnaise
- 5/8 c. chopped nuts
- Salt and pepper

Chop seafood. Mix with other ingredients and serve chilled on bed of lettuce. Vary by adding 1/2 t. curry powder and 12 chopped black olives. May serve it on chilled cooked rice.

**Ham and pineapple salad**
- 1/2 lb. boiled ham
- Dash paprika
- 5/8 c. diced celery
- 1 small minced onion
- 3/4 c. pineapple wedges
- 1/2 t. diced cheese
- Mayonnaise

Dice ham, and mix with remaining ingredients. Serve on bed of lettuce or watercress and garnish with tomato wedges, quartered hard cooked eggs.

**Tongue salad**
- 3/8 c. diced cooked tongue
- 2 T. chopped sweet pickle
- 1/2 c. diced celery
- 1 c. cucumber fingers
- 1 green pepper
- 1/2 t. dry mustard
- 1/2 c. mayonnaise

Combine tongue, pickle, celery and cucumber. Garnish with green pepper rings. Add mustard to mayonnaise and add to salad and mix well. Serve on bed of curly endive.

**Salads from refrigerator**

**Egg and avocado salad**
- 4 hard cooked eggs
- 2 avocados, peeled and diced
- 1 T. lemon juice
- 1/4 c. French dressing
- 2 t. minced chives
- 2 sprigs parsley

Sprinkle avocado with lemon juice to prevent darkening. Combine avocado with sliced eggs. Add dressing and chill half hour. Serve in lettuce cup garnished with chives and parsley.

**Tomatoes stuffed with cold string beans**
- 4 large tomatoes
- 1/2 c. French dressing
- 1 c. cold string beans, cooked
- 1 t. onion salt
- 1/4 t. freshly ground pepper

Plunge tomato into boiling water for 1 minute. Holding it with a fork remove skin. Cut slice off top and scoop out some of pulp. Marinate cold string beans in French dressing. Drain and season with onion salt and pepper. Heap into tomatoes. Serve cold.

**Varieties of greens**
- Boston lettuce
- Escarole
- Iceberg lettuce
- Chicory
- Romaine
- Watercress

**Ham and pineapple.”

**Pineapple salad**
- 4 large tomatoes
- Chill half hour. Serve in lettuce cup garnished with chives and parsley.

**Seafood salad**
- 1 can lobster, crabmeat or shrimp
- 1 t. lemon juice
- 1 t. onion juice
- 2 t. mayonnaise
- 5/8 c. chopped nuts
- Salt and pepper

Chop seafood. Mix with other ingredients and serve chilled on bed of lettuce. Vary by adding 1/2 t. curry powder and 12 chopped black olives. May serve it on chilled cooked rice.

**Ham and pineapple salad**
- 1/2 lb. boiled ham
- Dash paprika
- 5/8 c. diced celery
- 1 small minced onion
- 3/4 c. pineapple wedges
- 1/2 t. diced cheese
- Mayonnaise

Dice ham, and mix with remaining ingredients. Serve on bed of lettuce or watercress and garnish with tomato wedges, quartered hard cooked eggs.

**Tongue salad**
- 3/8 c. diced cooked tongue
- 2 T. chopped sweet pickle
- 1/2 c. diced celery
- 1 c. cucumber fingers
- 1 green pepper
- 1/2 t. dry mustard
- 1/2 c. mayonnaise

Combine tongue, pickle, celery and cucumber. Garnish with green pepper rings. Add mustard to mayonnaise and add to salad and mix well. Serve on bed of curly endive.

**Salads from refrigerator**

**Egg and avocado salad**
- 4 hard cooked eggs
- 2 avocados, peeled and diced
- 1 T. lemon juice
- 1/4 c. French dressing
- 2 t. minced chives
- 2 sprigs parsley

Sprinkle avocado with lemon juice to prevent darkening. Combine avocado with sliced eggs. Add dressing and chill half hour. Serve in lettuce cup garnished with chives and parsley.

**Tomatoes stuffed with cold string beans**
- 4 large tomatoes
- 1/2 c. French dressing
- 1 c. cold string beans, cooked
- 1 t. onion salt
- 1/4 t. freshly ground pepper

Plunge tomato into boiling water for 1 minute. Holding it with a fork remove skin. Cut slice off top and scoop out some of pulp. Marinate cold string beans in French dressing. Drain and season with onion salt and pepper. Heap into tomatoes. Serve cold.

**Varieties of greens**
- Boston lettuce
- Escarole
- Iceberg lettuce
- Chicory
- Romaine
- Watercress

**Tropic salad**
- 1 avocado
- 1 persimmon, ripe
- 1 fresh pineapple
- Juice of 1 lemon
- 2 T. mayonnaise
- 1 clove garlic
- French dressing

Cut avocado in half carefully and remove peel. Slice in wedges and dip in lemon juice to prevent discoloring. Slice persimmon and pineapple in wedges. Wash and dry endive and arrange on individual salad plates. Arrange wedges of avocado, persimmon and pineapple alternately on salad plate. Serve as first course or luncheon main dish with French dressing. Grapefruit may be substituted for pineapple.

**Cole slaw**
- 1 head cabbage
- Boiling water
- 1 green and 1 red pepper
- 2 T. sugar
- 1/2 onion
- 1/2 c. vinegar
- 1 clove garlic
- 1/2 c. salad oil

Shred cabbage very fine. Pour boiling water over cabbage and let stand 10 minutes. Drain in colander and shred in green and red peppers and onion. Boil vinegar and sugar with garlic in it. Add salad oil and pour over cabbage. Let stand overnight; serve chilled.

**Potato salad**
- 6 cold boiled potatoes
- 1/2 grated onion
- 2 hard cooked eggs, chopped
- 1/4 c. Sauterne wine
- 1 t. salt
- 1/2 c. chopped green pepper
- 1 c. mayonnaise
- 1 c. chopped celery
- 1/2 c. pitted black olives

Pour wine over potatoes and marinate 1/2 hour. Mix all ingredients together (Continued on page 136)
Potato salad with green goddess dressing
Using same potato salad recipe as above, substitute green goddess dressing for 1 cup mayonnaise.

Potato salad with red caviar
6 cold boiled potatoes
1 onion, minced
1/2 c. mayonnaise
1/4 c. sour cream
2 oz. red caviar
Salt and pepper

Combine all ingredients, stirring gently in red caviar last. Serve cold on bed of lettuce.

Honeydew filled and frosted
1 large honeydew melon
1 pkg. package cream cheese
1 pkg. Jello
3/4 c. sliced almonds or seedless grapes

Peel entire melon. Cut small slice off bottom to permit its standing on end. Cut 1/2 inch slice off at top. Remove seeds from center. Add 2 c. boiling water to Jello—favorite flavor. When it begins to jell, add almonds or grapes and pour into cavity of melon. Replace top slice forming cover. When Jello has set, frost outside of melon with cream cheese which has been softened with small amount of cream. After melon is completely covered, sprinkle lavishly with shredded coconut. Serve in thick round slices.

French dressing
3 c. salad oil
3/4 c. olive oil
1 t. lemon juice
1/4 c. basil or tarragon wine vinegar
Dash tabasco
3/2 t. sugar
1 T. vinegar

Combine all ingredients and mix well. Use as basic dressing. May add garlic, chives, other fresh herbs. Use as base of vinaigrette by adding hard cooked eggs, herbs, capers and olives.

Tomato aspic
2 t. gelatin
3/4 c. chicken stock
1 T. vinegar
3/2 c. mayonnaise
3/4 c. grapefruit pulp
3/2 c. pineapple cubes
1 c. crabmeat
Avocado

Soak gelatin in 3/4 c. cold water and dissolve in 3/4 c. boiling water. Add soup, sugar, celery, onion juice and seasonings. Pour in mold and chill. Serve on head of shredded lettuce with French dressing or mayonnaise.

Grab, pineapple and grapefruit mold
2 t. gelatin
3/4 c. chicken stock
1 T. vinegar
3/2 c. mayonnaise
3/4 c. grapefruit pulp
3/2 c. pineapple cubes
1 c. crabmeat
Avocado

Soak gelatin in chicken stock for 5 minutes. Dissolve over hot water and add vinegar. Add this to mayonnaise, slowly, heating thoroughly. Mix together grapefruit, pineapple and crabmeat. Add to first mixture and pour into individual oiled molds. Chill and, when ready, unmold in 1/2 avocado. Serve with mayonnaise. May serve in mold on bed of escarole. Serves two.

Artichoke mousse
1 lb. mashed boiled artichoke
1 T. gelatin
3/4 c. cold water
3/4 c. boiling water
1 t. salt
1 t. onion juice
2 T. Worcestershire sauce
3/2 c. chopped celery

Soak gelatin in chicken stock for 5 minutes. Dissolve over hot water and add vinegar. Add this to mayonnaise, slowly, heating thoroughly. Mix together grapefruit, pineapple and crabmeat. Add to first mixture and pour into individual oiled molds. Chill and, when ready, unmold in 1/2 avocado. Serve with mayonnaise. May serve in mold on bed of escarole. Serves two.

California green salad
1 romaine
1 curly endive
4 diced tomatoes
1 c. beef croutons
1/2 c. salted oil
Salt and pepper
1 small can anchovies
1 heaped egg
1 T. Worcestershire sauce
Juice of 1 lemon
1 chopped clove garlic
1/2 c. grated Parmesan cheese

Wash, dry and tear endive and romaine in bite sized pieces. Add diced tomatoes, toasted croutons (using salty icebox yolk), salt, pepper, and anchovies. Add chopped garlic to oil, let stand 1/2 hour. Add Worcestershire sauce to egg and add lemon juice, strained salted oil and cheese. Add dressing just before serving. Toss lightly.

Salads from the freezer
California green salad
1 small can tomato soup
1 stalk chopped celery
1 t. onion juice
Salt and freshly ground pepper
1 envelope gelatin
1 T. sugar

Soak gelatin in 1/2 c. cold water and dissolve in 1/2 c. boiling water. Add soup, sugar, celery, onion juice and seasonings. Pour in mold and chill. Serve on head of shredded lettuce with French dressing or mayonnaise.

Potato salad with preen goddess dressing

Tomato aspic

Grab, pineapple and grapefruit mold

Artichoke mousse

California green salad

Salads from the freezer

Artichoke mousse
Sour cream gelatin
2 T. unflavored gelatin
½ c. cherry juice
¼ c. pineapple juice
1 c. sour pitted cherries
2 c. sour cream
Dissolve gelatin in ½ c. cold water. Heat in top of double boiler. Remove from heat and stir in remaining ingredients. Place in mold and cool. Can be placed in freezer for future use.

Cottage cheese and whipped cream
1 pkg. lime gelatin
1 lb. cottage cheese
1 T. lemon juice
1 c. whipped cream
1 c. strawberries
½ c. pineapple wedges

Seafood aspic
2 T. unflavored gelatin
2 c. chicken stock
1 T. lemon juice
1 T. cold water
Salt and freshly ground pepper
1 lb. cleaned cooked shrimp or lobster or crabmeat
2 T. unflavored gelatin
Dissolve gelatin in cold water. Heat stock and add gelatin to it. Add juice and seasonings and let cool. Just before aspic begins to set add shrimp or other seafood, water chestnuts and green pepper in mold. Let set and store in freezer.

Bing cherry mold
1 No. 2 can pitted black bing cherries
1 c. orange juice
1 c. sugar
1 T. gelatin
1 c. whipped cream
Almonds, blanched
Fruit dressing
Drain juice from cherries and mix it with orange juice, sugar and gelatin. Bring mixture to boil. Dissolve gelatin in ½ c. orange juice and add to the hot syrup. When cool pour into ring mold. Stuff cherries with whole almonds when mixture begins to set. Let set in mold or freezer container and store in freezer.

Seafood aspic
2 T. unflavored gelatin
2 c. chicken stock
1 T. cherry juice
Salt and freshly ground pepper
1 small can pitted cherries
1 c. chicken slices, cooked
Dissolve gelatin in 1 T. cold water. Heat stock and add dissolved gelatin to it. Add juice, seasonings and let cool. Add chicken and cherries just before aspic begins to set. Let set in mold or freezer container and store in freezer.

Main dishes from the pantry
Chicken in wine
2 small chickens
4 T. butter
2 T. brandy
18 small pearl onions
1 c. mushrooms
1 bouillon cube
2 T. flour
1 c. stock
1 T. tomato paste
½ c. red wine
Salt and pepper
Clean and wash chickens well. Brown whole in hot butter. When well browned pour brandy over chicken and touch match to it. When finished burning, remove chicken from pan and brown mushrooms and onions in butter. Stir in dissolved bouillon cube and remove from flame. Stir in flour. Add tomato paste, stock and wine. Stir while heating to the boiling point. Add seasonings and chicken cuts in serving portions. Cover and simmer until tender.

Herb spaghetti
4-6 cloves garlic
1 c. fresh chopped herbs: chives, parsley, dill, scallion tops
3 T. olive oil
1 pkg. spaghetti
Grated Parmesan cheese
Salt to taste
Grind garlic and cook in oil. Turn off heat and toss in mixed fresh herbs. Season with salt. Prepare spaghetti and pour sauce over and mix it with several forks to coat all strands. Add grated Parmesan and serve.

Lobster Newburg
1 lb. lobster meat
(Continued on page 138)
INTERNATIONAL PRIZE WINNERS

Magnificent patterns by famous French artists in the modern coupe shape—the result of the contest sponsored by Manufacture Nationale de Sèvres, Paris, Ministère des Beaux Arts, Republic of France, Jackson China Co., U.S.A.

Produced by one of America’s oldest and largest factories . . . translucent . . . stile . . . intelligently priced . . . 150 patterns in permanent open stock . . . modern . . . traditional.

INTERNATIONAL PRIZE WINNERS


Crystal shown is Val St. Lambert, Belphim, 38

INTERNATIONAL PRIZE WINNERS

l’iO patterns in permanent open stock . . .

Magnificent patterns by famous French artists in the modern coupe shape—Produced by one of America’s oldest wonderful opportunities.

U.S. as their guest. Over 100
can visit Paris, Rome, Brussels or
Vol Saint-Lambert dealers how you
fitting companion to Royal Jackson.

utile . . . intelligently priced . . .

the result of the contest sponsored
Send 25c lor full color brochure
JACKSON CHINA CO.

Superlative American design
Crystal Pattern
STATE

5-pc. place setting $7.50
Crystal Pattern State

5-pc. place setting $8.50
Superlative American design and craftsmanship.
Crystal Pattern Zermatt
Crystal shown is Val St. Lambert, Belgium, sitting companion to Royal Jackson.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT
Inquire at your Royal Jackson or Val Saint-Lambert dealers how you can visit Paris, Rome, Brussels or your favorite vacation spots in the U.S. as their guest. Over 100 wonderful opportunities.

Send Zie for full color brochure of all Royal Jackson china.

JACKSON CHINA CO.
9 East 55th St., New York 22, N. Y.

COOK BOOK RECIPES

continued from page 137

Shrimp curry
2 lbs. cleaned cooked shrimp
¼ c. chopped onion
¼ c. chopped apple
1 T. chopped green pepper
4 slices bacon
Salt and pepper
1 T. curry powder
1 T. flour
3 c. chicken stock
Brown onion and apple with bacon.

Crab meat soufflé
1 medium can of crab meat
2 T. butter
1 T. flour
Salt and pepper
1 c. milk
2 T. minced parsley
Cayenne pepper
2 T. lemon juice
3 egg whites, beaten
Bread crumbs
Place butter in pan, add flour, salt and milk. Blend until smooth. Add parsley and dash of cayenne. Cook 5 minutes and add crab meat. When well blended remove from fire and add lemon juice. Stir well and add stiffly beaten egg whites. Place in buttered casserole topped with buttered bread crumbs. Place casseroile in pan of hot water and bake in moderately hot oven 15 minutes.

Main dishes
from the refrigerator

Baked tongue
4-½ lb. tongue
3 c. chopped celery
3 c. chopped onion
3 c. chopped green pepper
1 t. salt
1 clove garlic, minced
1 t. pepper
¾ c. chopped parsley
¾ c. chopped tomatoes
Boil tongue until tender. Skin and season with salt, pepper, garlic. Slice tongue and add chopped vegetables. Add water if needed. Place in roasting pan and cover. Bake until vegetables are done. Pour gravy and vegetables over tongue. Bake in 350° oven.

Chicken Tetrazzini
1 pkg. spaghetti

A Shining Example of Perfect Taste...

WILL & BAUMER

A Century of Candlemaking Craftsmanship

1 large can tomato juice
3½ lb. stewing chicken, cooked
½ c. grated cheese
4 T. butter
3 T. flour
2 c. chicken stock
1 c. heavy cream
Salt and paprika
¾ c. boiled ham, shredded
1 lb. mushrooms
Boil spaghetti. When cooked, wash, drain and add tomato juice. Cook on slow fire until spaghetti absorbs all juice. Saute mushrooms and add to spaghetti with 3 c. chicken and cheese. Make a cream sauce combining butter, flour, chicken stock, heavy cream, salt and paprika. Add shredded ham just before serving.

Chicken Marengo
1 frying chicken, disjointed
1 clove garlic
Salt and pepper
1 t. paprika
1 T. butter
4 T. white wine
1 lb. sliced mushrooms
1 medium can tomato sauce
1 small can tomato paste
1 can water
1 t. sugar
¾ t. ginger
1 c. sour cream
1 t. lemon juice
Clean, wash and disjoint chicken. Season with salt, pepper and paprika. Rub well with garlic, lemon juice. Heat butter and brown chicken well. Add wine while browning. Add tomato sauce, paste, water, sugar, ginger, mushrooms. Cook until chicken is tender. Stir in sour cream 5 minutes before serving.

Chicken à la king
2 T. butter
2 T. flour
2 c. milk
¼ c. cream
¼ green pepper
2 c. cooked diced chicken
½ c. blanched halved almonds
2 c. sliced mushrooms, sautéed
½ t. MSG
Salt and pepper
Melt butter in top of double boiler. Add flour and blend together. Add milk and cream gradually, stirring well. When well blended add chicken, almonds, green pepper, mushrooms, seasonings.

Main dishes from the freezer

Spaghetti sauce
2 cloves garlic, chopped
1 t. freshly ground pepper
1 T. salt
1 T. chopped parsley
4 T. chicken fat, or olive oil
2 T. chopped parsley
1 lb. chopped veal and beef
2 cans tomato sauce
½ t. oregano
1 c. white wine
Heat garlic, pepper and salt in fat until garlic is golden. Strain seasonings from fat and add meat to fat. Add tomato sauce and simmer. Stir in wine and oregano and sprinkle parsley on top of sauce when ready to serve. For tomato sauce, eliminate meat.

(Continued on page 139)
Chili
1 1/2 lbs. ground beef
4 onions, sliced
1 T. butter
1 can tomato soup
1/2 c. water
1 can tomatoes
Salt, pepper, paprika, chili powder
2 cans kidney beans
1 clove diced garlic
1 T. Worchester sauce
Brown meat. Add onions which have been browned. Cover with soup. Add water, seasonings, beans, garlic, Worchester sauce. Mix together and simmer in a cast iron pot for 2 hours.
Add tomatoes before serving.

Spare ribs for dipping
Cut spare ribs in small one-rib pieces. Boil until brown, seasoned with salt, pepper and paprika. Then bake until very well done. Serve in chafing dish to keep hot. Serve with bowl of Barbecue sauce or Sweet and Sour sauce and dip ribs into one or the other.

Barbecue sauce
3/4 c. chopped onions
3/4 c. chopped celery
2 T. shortening
1/4 t. paprika
Salt
Juice 1/2 lemon
1/4 c. brown sugar
1/4 c. vinegar
1 green pepper, chopped
12 oz. chili sauce
1 T. Worcestershire sauce
Few dashes Tabasco
1/2 c. water
1 T. mustard
Saute onions and celery in fat and add the rest of the ingredients in the order indicated. Simmer 30 minutes.

Sweet and sour sauce
3 T. cornstarch
1 c. vinegar
1 c. sugar
Few dashes Tabasco
1 T. Worcestershire sauce
1 T. prepared mustard
1 T. dry mustard
1 T. salt
1/2 c. chopped nuts
1/2 c. raisins which have been soaked in 1/4 c. sherry.

Shrimp creole
2 lbs. boiled shrimp
1/2 c. chopped onion
1/2 c. chopped celery
1/2 c. chopped green pepper
2 T. butter
Salt and pepper
1/2 c. sliced mushrooms
1 large can whole tomatoes
1 small can tomato paste
1 small can water
1 T. chopped parsley
Dash paprika, sugar
Dash chilli powder, Tabasco
1/4 c. white wine

Saute onions, celery, green pepper and mushrooms in butter with seasonings. Add tomatoes, paste and water, parsley, sugar, Tabasco. Simmer for about 30 minutes adding shrimp, white wine 10 minutes before serving. Heat thoroughly.

Shrimp jambalaya
1 lb. clean deveined shrimp, uncooked
1 T. flour
1 T. butter
1 c. chopped scallions
5 ripe peeled tomatoes
1 onion, sliced
1 T. chopped parsley
1 c. uncooked rice
1 c. water
1/2 t. Tabasco sauce
Salt and pepper
1/2 lb. sliced mushrooms
1 dozen oysters and their liquor
1 c. cooked diced ham

Heat butter, add and blend in flour. Add onion, tomatoes, mushrooms, shrimp, scallions, parsley, water and seasonings. Add rice and bring to a boil. Cover and turn heat very low and steam 20 minutes. Cook oysters in their own liquor until edges curl. Add oysters and ham. Serve hot.

Ragout of beef
2 lbs. round steak
1/2 lb. mushrooms
12 small white onions
6 carrots, sliced
3 T. butter
1 clove mashed garlic
2 T. chopped fresh parsley
1 qt. red wine
1 c. stock (if needed)
1 t. tomato paste
Salt and pepper
1 T. flour

Cut steak into eating sized portions and brown quickly in hot butter. Remove meat from pan and brown onions, mushrooms and carrots. Add garlic, tomato paste, flour and parsley. Stir until smooth. Place meat, vegetables and seasonings in Dutch oven and pour in wine to within one inch of top of meat. If more liquid is needed, use stock. Cover and simmer until meat is tender, about 1 1/2 to 2 hours.

Recipes will serve 4 unless otherwise specified.

Vegetables from the pantry

Steamed rice
The most important element in rice cookery once the proper proportion of water to rice is accurately measured is cooking it covered without lifting the lid to look at it, and never, never stirring. In cooking boiled rice, allow 1/2 cup raw rice per person. Wash it several times to remove the starch. Place in a deep pot with a tight cover. To each cup of rice use 1 to 1 1/2 cups of water depending upon how tender you like it. Bring to boil over a high flame. Turn down flame very low, cover and cook without uncovering for 20 minutes, until dry with each grain separate. Do not stir! Keep in warm place until served.

To vary steamed rice: Add 1/2 c. chopped nuts and 1/2 c. raisins which have been soaked in 1/4 c. sherry.

Saute 2 cloves chopped garlic, 4 scallion tops chopped, 1/2 c. chopped dill, 1/2 c. chopped parsley.

Popped wild rice
Place wild rice in hot oven 450° until it pops, about 20 minutes. Salt and serve as appetizer.

(Continued on page 140)
COOK BOOK RECIPES continued from page 39

Vegetables from the refrigerator

Spinach with croutons and sour cream

2 c. cooked spinach
1/2 c. garlic croutons
1/2 c. sour cream
2 T. butter
Salt
Freshly ground pepper

Drain and chop spinach well. Add butter and 1/2 c. sour cream. To make croutons, toast bread squares in butter and crushed garlic. Add croutons and seasonings to spinach. Form mound and top with sour cream. Dot with butter and place under broiler until browned.

Tomatoes stuffed with rice

4 medium tomatoes
1 c. rice
1 c. olive oil
2 chopped onions
1 t. raisins
1 t. pignolia nuts
Mint leaves, chopped
Parsley, chopped
Salt, pepper, sugar

Wash and remove slice from top of tomatoes. Remove seeds and most of pulp. Sprinkle inside tomato with salt, pepper and sugar. Brown onions in 3 T. oil, add cut up tomato pulp and cook a few minutes. Add 1 T. water and wash rice, parsley, mint, raisins, nuts, salt and pepper. Cover over low flame, stirring until rice is partly done and liquid absorbed. Stuff tomatoes with mixture and cover with slice previously removed. Place in baking dish and pour olive oil over them. Bake in moderate oven about 15 minutes. Remove from oven and chill. Serve cold.

Tomatoes stuffed with ham and rice

4 medium tomatoes
Salt and pepper
1/2 c. French dressing
1/2 c. celery, chopped
2 T. chopped parsley
1 c. cooked rice, cold
1/2 c. chopped almonds, blanched
1 c. diced cooked ham

Plunge tomatoes into boiling water for one minute. Holding with fork, peel. Cut slice from top of tomato and scoop out some pulp. Marinate celery, parsley and tomato pulp, except seeds, in French dressing. Drain and add vegetables to cold rice. Add ham and almonds to mixture. Fill tomatoes with mixture and serve cold.

Vegetables from the freezer

Brown rice ring

2 c. uncooked rice
1 large onion, chopped
3 stalks celery, chopped
Salt and pepper
Paprika

2 c. boiling water
2 T. fat

Soak beans overnight. Cook until tender in fresh water. Add salt to taste. Drain beans and add catsup, brown sugar, vinegar, mustard, salt, pepper and lemon juice. Continue cooking slowly or bake in moderate oven 30 minutes.

Sweet and sour lima beans

1 lb. dried lima beans
1 c. catsup
1/2 c. brown sugar
1/2 c. vinegar
1 T. prepared mustard
Salt and pepper
Juice of 1 lemon

Soak lima beans overnight. Cook until tender in fresh water. Add salt to taste. Drain beans and add catsup, brown sugar, vinegar, mustard, salt, pepper and lemon juice. Continue cooking slowly or bake in moderate oven 30 minutes.

Baked beans

2 c. pea or navy beans
1/2 t. salt
1/2 lb. salt pork
1 small onion
1 c. catsup
2 T. molasses (dark)

Soak beans overnight in cold water. Simmer beans in fresh water until skins begin to burst. Put onions in bean pot and add beans to them. Imbed pork in beans and salt rest of ingredients. Add a little water to mixture and pour over beans. Bake in slow oven 5-8 hours, adding water to cover beans until last hour.

Sweet potato balls

1 lb. sweet potatoes, cooked
Salt and pepper
Marshmallows

1 c. crushed cornflakes

Mash sweet potatoes with salt and pepper after they have been cooked until tender. Form into balls around marshmallows or cherries. Roll in crushed cornflakes. Bake in hot oven or fry in deep fat until golden brown.

Desserts from refrigerator

Lady-finger cheese cake

2 pkgs. lady fingers
1 lb. Ricotta cheese
3 oz. cream cheese
1 1/2 c. sugar

T. heavy cream
1 pkg. frozen cherries or strawberries

Line deep cake dish with lady fingers. Mix Ricotta, cream cheese and sugar. Add cream and whip together until creamy. Fill pan with half of cheese mixture. Place on layer of lady fingers and then the rest of the cheese mixture on top of them. Refrigerate for 2 hours. Top with frozen fruit.

Angel pie

4 egg whites
1/2 t. cream of tartar
5 drops vinegar
1 c. sugar
4 egg yolks
1/2 c. sugar

(Continued on page 141)
Juice and rind, 1 large lemon
1/2 pt. heavy cream

Beat egg whites stiff and dry. Add cream of tartar, vinegar and gradually add 1 c. sugar. Butter pie pan and spread meringue in pie pan, hollowing it in center. Bake in 300° oven for 1 hour. When cool add egg yolks, sugar, lemon juice and rind, mixed and cooked in double boiler until thick. When thoroughly chilled top with whipped cream.

Desserts from the freezer

Frozen eclairs
1/2 c. butter
1 c. water
1 c. sifted flour
4 eggs
1 pt. peppermint-stick ice cream
1 c. chocolate syrup

Preheat oven to 425°. Combine butter and water over moderate flame. Reduce heat to very low and add flour to melted butter and water. Stir energetically for one minute until mixture forms ball. Remove from heat and add one egg at a time. Beat with each addition. Mix until smooth. Place dough in pastry tube and form eclair shapes, 4" x 1". Bake for 25 minutes on ungreased baking sheet. Remove and when cool split lengthwise and fill with ice cream. Press top back on and frost with chocolate syrup. Refrigerate until very cold or wrap and freeze.

Apple turnovers
1/2 lb. butter
1/2 lb. cream cheese
2 c. sifted flour
1 medium can apples for pie
1 t. cinnamon

Blend cheese, butter, flour and chill 4 hours. Roll out 1/4" thick and cut in 4 1/2" circles. Place 1 T. of apples on half of each circle and sprinkle with cinnamon. Wet edges of butter and fold edges together and press. Seal edges with fingers. Prick top and place on ungreased cookie sheet. Bake in preheated oven 425° about 15 minutes. Serve warm. Can be wrapped and frozen for future use.

Dubos torte
4 eggs
1 c. granulated sugar
1/4 c. sifted flour
1/4 c. sugar
6 T. water
4 egg yolks, beaten
6 oz. dark sweet chocolate
1/4 c. water
1/2 c. creamed butter

Beat eggs, adding 1 cup sugar while beating stiff. Fold in flour, Grouse cookie sheets and dust with flour. Spread batter in even circles very thin. Bake each 5-6 minutes. To make the chocolate mixture, dissolve sugar in water and cook to thick syrup. Add egg yolks and heat well. Melt chocolate with water in top of double boiler over warm water. Add to egg yolks and sugar and blend in butter. Spread layers, top and sides, with chocolate mixture.

Chocolate parfait
Chocolate syrup
1 qt. peppermint-stick ice cream
Crushed almonds

For someone in your family, climbing stairs may be a strenuous chore . . . one that is often prohibited by the doctor. So why not add one-story convenience to your two-story house by installing a home elevator? When you do, everyone will have access to every room in the house . . . with no stairs to climb.
COOK BOOK RECIPES
continued from page 141

Cut eggs in halves lengthwise with saw-toothed design. Remove yolks and fill each half with caviar. Sprinkle with lemon juice and chopped chives.

Shrimp salad with black olives
2 c. shrimp
1 c. French dressing
1/2 c. mayonnaise
Several capers
1/2 c. chopped celery
3 T. chopped ripe olives
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
Cut shrimp in small pieces and marinate with French dressing. Drain and add rest of ingredients. Serve on lettuce.

Chicken salad with white grapes and almonds
1 c. diced cooked chicken
2 c. chopped celery
2 c. toasted almonds
1 c. white grapes
1 c. mayonnaise
Mix all ingredients lightly and serve cold on large platter with tomatoes, hard cooked eggs and cold asparagus spears in lettuce cups. You may use turkey instead of chicken.

Picnic at the beach
Charcoal grilled club steaks
4 club steaks
1/4 c. confecioners' sugar
1 clove garlic
Salt and pepper
Butter
Rub steaks on both sides with garlic, then sugar. Be sure that it dissolves. Be sure you grill steaks over live embers, not flames. Sear steaks 1 minute on each side about 8 inches from embers. Then cook about 12 inches from coals for 8-10 minutes, depending on thickness of steak. Scrape off burnt sugar, which has sealed in the juices, and season to taste with salt, pepper and butter.

Roasted corn on cob
8 ears of corn
Salt, pepper
Butter
Soak corn in cold water with salt on and husks loosened for 20 minutes. Remove from water and place over or on coals. Turn occasionally during 20-30 minute cooking period. Remove ears from coals with tongs and remove husks and silk. Salt, pepper and butter. Serve hot; wrap one end in paper napkin.

Picnic on a sail
Stuffed celery with cream cheese and ham
1 lunch of celery
3 oz. cream cheese
2 T. sour cream
1/4 c. diced cooked ham
Wash and separate celery stalks. Slice cheese with sour cream and add ham. Stuff each celery stalk with mixture.

Damp's BASEMENT?
Just plug in the amazing FRIGIDAIRE electric DEHUMIDIFIER

Only 19 1/2" high—20 1/2" long—11 1/2" wide. Positively controls moisture in linen closets, basements, storerooms, bank vaults, workshops, or any closed area up to 10,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem. Fan draws air through refrigerated coil. Moisture is condensed and collected in container. May be connected to drain. Dry, filtered air flows into room.

Laundry at the beach
Alaska cocktail
1 1/2 oz. dry gin
1 oz. yellow Chartreuse
2 dashes orange bitters
Stir well with cracked ice and strain into chilled cocktail glass.

Frozen South side
2 oz. dry gin
1 T. sugar
2 T. lemon juice
1 oz. crème de menthe
1 cup cracked ice
Few sprigs of fresh mint
Place ingredients in electric blender and blend 15 seconds, or shake in cocktail shaker vigorously and strain into chilled cocktail glass. Garnish with fresh mint.

Planters punch
3 oz. Jamaica rum
Juice of 1/2 lemon
Juice of 1 lime
Dash of grenadine
Fill glass with crushed ice. Add ingredients and stir. Fill with club soda and decorate with fruit and a cherry.

Rum sour
1 1/2 oz. Jamaica rum
4 T. sugar
Juice of 1/2 lemon
Shake well with cracked ice. Strain into chilled cocktail glass. Garnish with maraschino cherry and slice of orange.

Frozen daiquiri with fruit
2 T. lime juice
3 oz. light rum
1 T. sugar
1 egg white
1/2 c. frozen strawberries or 1 small banana or 2 canned apricots
1 cup finely cracked ice
Place ingredients in electric blender and blend until consistency of snow, about 15 seconds. Serve in chilled champagne goblets.

Screwdriver
1 1/2 oz. vodka
(Continued on page 143)
COOK BOOK RECIPES
continued from page 142

Chilled orange juice
1 slice lemon
1 section tangerine
Pour vodka into chilled champagne glass. Fill with orange juice and float lemon and tangerine section.

Zombie
2 oz. Puerto Rico rum
1 oz. orange curaçao
1 oz. Jamaica rum
1 dash Peruño
1 oz. orange juice
Shake with cracked ice. Serve unstrained and decorate with fruit and mint.

Jamaica swizzle
1 ½ oz. Jamaica rum
6 dashes Angostura bitters
Juice 1 lime
1 t. granulated sugar
Pour ingredients into glass pitcher. Add plenty of shaved ice, churn with a swizzle stick until pitcher frosts. Strain into a chilled cocktail glass.

Mint julep
Fill glass with finely chopped ice and put aside.
4 oz. Bourbon
16-12 mint leaves
1 t. sugar
Place fresh mint in mixing glass and sprinkle with 1 t. sugar. Muddle to extract flavor of mint. Add splash of club soda and the bourbon. Stir lightly and strain into ice glass. Float mint. Serve with transparent green straws. Garnish with fresh mint and cherry.

New Orleans gin fizz
1 ½ oz. gin
1 oz. milk
Juice of ½ lemon
1 egg white
2 dashes orange bitters
Juice of ½ lime
1 t. fine sugar
Shake well with ice and strain into a chilled glass. Fill with club soda.

Pineapple gin fizz
1 ½ oz. pineapple juice
3 oz. gin
Shake well and strain into glass. Add club soda.
1 oz. dry gin
½ oz. grapefruit juice
½ oz. dry vermouth
1 t. fine sugar
3 dashes Angostura bitters
Shake with cracked ice and strain into a chilled cocktail glass, with a cherry.

Frosted fruit drinks
Grape piquante
1 cup strong cold tea
4 slices canned pineapple

This pressure cooker saves time — for meats, vegetables, desserts and cooking complete meals. All cooking is done at one pressure and the patented cover can’t lift off while pressure’s on.

4 qts. $12.95
7 qts. $16.95
(Warren prices slightly higher)

FLUID HEAT

FLUID HEAT AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT

“WORLD’S ECONOMY CHAMPION”
Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC.
Established 1892
Also manufacturers of Anchor Fence for home and industry...heaters for special applications.

1 T. lemon juice
1 pt. grape juice
1 c. pineapple juice
½ c. port wine
Blend tea, pineapple and lemon juice in electric blender. Pour ingredients in a pitcher partially filled with ice, stir.

Peach Melba frosted
1 c. sliced peaches
½ c. finely cracked ice
2 T. lime juice
1 T. grenadine
1 sliced lemon
Ginger ale
Put all ingredients except sliced lemon and ginger ale in electric blender. Blend 15 seconds. Fill glass ¾ full and ¼ with ginger ale. Float lemon slice.

Orange freeze
1 qt. water
1 c. sugar
1 c. lemon juice
1 qt. strong tea
2 c. orange juice
Grated rind of 1 lemon
3 qts. ginger ale
1 qt. lemon ice
Mix juices, rind, sugar, tea and water and chill 12 hours. Add ginger ale just before serving over lemon ice.

Hawaiian sling
Party proportions
1 gallon pineapple juice
4 qts. ginger ale
1 qt. pineapple sherbet
Mix juice and ginger ale well. Add sherbet and serve.

Washington shrub
1 can frozen pitted cherries
1 small can crushed pineapple and juice
1 ½ c. ice cream, vanilla
Club soda
Fresh cherries for garnish
Combine all ingredients except club soda and cherries to garnish. Pour into glasses and add club soda to taste.

Lime cooler
3 limes, juice
1 T. sugar
1 c. frozen raspberries
1 ½ c. finely cracked ice
Club soda
Place all ingredients except soda in electric blender and blend smooth. Fill glasses halfway and then fill with soda.

Melon cup
1 ½ c. honeydew balls
1 ½ c. cantaloupe balls
1 lime, juice
1 ½ c. finely cracked ice
1 ½ pt. orange ice
Put all ingredients in electric blender and blend smooth. Float a honeydew ball and cantaloupe ball in each glass.

Spiced iced tea
1 gallon strong tea
4 cups water
2 oranges, juice
4 cups sugar
2 t. allspice
3 lemons, juice
(Continued on page 145)
The Most Exciting

Small House of the Year!

Small but with big ideas...it shows you what wise planning, modern materials and good equipment can accomplish...what fresh new color trends can do. Decorated by House & Garden in cooperation with G. Fox & Co., the 1954 House of Ideas is located in West Hartford, Connecticut. It forecasts many newsmaking features including:

- year round air conditioning system with electronic filter
- open flexible three-level floor plan
- three living terraces...glass-walled gallery...fireplace music walls
- cantilevered balcony...2-car carport that doubles as a rainy day playroom

ARCHITECT: Philip Ives       BUILDERS: Green Manor Estates, Inc.       LANDSCAPING: The Peter Cascio Nursery

See the complete picture story in July House & Garden on newsstands June 18
COOK BOOK RECIPES  continued from page 143

Grapefruit stinger
1 can concentrated grapefruit juice, frozen
1/2 c. fresh mint leaves
1/2 c. finely cracked ice
3 cans water
1/4 c. cherry juice
Blend all ingredients in electric blender until consistency of snow. Serve piled in champagne glasses with transparent straws cut in half.

Strawberry cup
1 can frozen lemonade
1 pkg. frozen strawberries
3 cans water
1/4 c. fresh strawberries
Sprigs of mint
Mix lemonade and water vigorously. Add frozen strawberries. Mix well. Add fresh berries and mint for garnish.

Children's choice
Banana smoothie
2 ripe bananas
3 marshmallows
1/4 pt. chocolate ice cream
3/4 c. milk
1/4 c. whipped cream
Mix all ingredients in electric blender except whipped cream. Blend 20 seconds. Pour into tall glasses and top with whipped cream.

(Continued on page 146)

Amazing new way to get rid of garbage

It's just like having a bottomless garbage can! The amazing new Bard-Matic Garbage Eliminator is the simple answer to your garbage problem. It costs less than the normal installation charge alone for other disposal units.

Install the Bard-Matic Eliminator anywhere in your yard in the time it takes to dig a round hole 18-inches deep. Operation is so simple—just empty "cata-

lytic starter" on first deposit of garbage only. The Bard-Matic Eliminator does the rest. You just deposit garbage and forget it!

All household garbage—coffee grounds, eggshells, bones, plate scrapings, fruit, vegetables, etc.—is handled by the Bard-Matic Eliminator. See it now at your local hardware dealer, buy it and forget about your garbage problem. Write direct if he doesn't have it yet.

Grapefruit stinger
1 can concentrated grapefruit juice, frozen
1/2 c. fresh mint leaves
1/2 c. finely cracked ice
3 cans water
1/4 c. cherry juice
Blend all ingredients in electric blender until consistency of snow. Serve piled in champagne glasses with transparent straws cut in half.

Strawberry cup
1 can frozen lemonade
1 pkg. frozen strawberries
3 cans water
1/4 c. fresh strawberries
Sprigs of mint
Mix lemonade and water vigorously. Add frozen strawberries. Mix well. Add fresh berries and mint for garnish.

Children's choice
Banana smoothie
2 ripe bananas
3 marshmallows
1/4 pt. chocolate ice cream
3/4 c. milk
1/4 c. whipped cream
Mix all ingredients in electric blender except whipped cream. Blend 20 seconds. Pour into tall glasses and top with whipped cream.

(Continued on page 146)
Cherry walker
1 can frozen pitted cherries
1/2 pt. cherry vanilla ice cream
1 c. milk
4 T. chocolate syrup
4 marshmallows
Blend in electric blender for 20 seconds.

Boston fраУе
1 small can crushed pineapple
1/2 pt. chocolate ice cream
1 c. milk
Club soda
Put a scoop of ice cream in each glass.
Spoon crushed pineapple and juice into milk and club soda to taste.
Stir well.

Peach supreme
1 c. peach slices, halved
1 pt. peach ice cream
1/2 c. fresh cherries
1 c. milk
Mix ice cream and milk. Pour over peaches in each glass. Garnish with fresh cherries with stems.

Chocolate frosted
1 qt. chocolate milk
1 qt. chocolate chip ice cream
Club soda
Whipped cream
Beat 1/2 of ice cream with chocolate milk. Float a scoop of ice cream in each glass with milk mixture. Add club soda and garnish with whipped cream.

Grape Stewart
1 can concentrated lemonade
1 pt. grape juice
3 c. water
1 pt. lemon sherbet
Mix lemonade, grape juice, water. Put scoop of sherbet in each glass. Pour over it. Serve with a transparent straw with whole grape threaded on it.

Apricot fizz
1 small can apricots, pitted
3 T. frozen lemonade
1/2 c. finely crushed ice
4 maraschino cherries
4 marshmallows
Blend all ingredients in electric blender 20 seconds. Serve in tall frosted glass garnished with fresh cherries.

Pineapple plume
1 pt. pineapple juice
1 bottle ginger ale
1 pt. pineapple sherbert
Sprigs of mint
Whole strawberries
Whip juice and ginger ale together. Put scoop of sherbert in glasses. Pour juice and ginger ale over it and garnish with toothpick on which is placed a strawberry and a sprig of mint.

Strawberry surprise
3 T. strawberry preserves
1 pt. butter pecan ice cream
1 c. milk
Whipped cream
Mix ice cream and milk and preserves. Pour into glasses and float fresh strawberries on it. Top with whipped cream.

Midday smorgasbord

Lime fish
2 small fillet of haddock, tuna or flounder, poached
Salt
1 ripe firm tomato
Horseshoe to taste
Soy sauce
Lime or lemon juice
Cut fish into bite-sized pieces and sprinkle with salt. Cover with ice cubes and a little water. Cover with lime or lemon juice. Let stand 1/2 hour and wash with cold water. Add peeled tomato pulp, without seeds and cut in cubes. Serve with sauce made of horseshoe and soy sauce—as hot as you like.

Cold ham kumquat
1 ham, not tenderized
Whole cloves
3 T. brown sugar
1 small jar preserved kumquats and juice
1/2 c. apple juice
1/2 c. ginger ale.
Scrub ham and simmer in boiling water for 1 hour. Cool and remove rind. Cover with brown sugar, score and dot with whole cloves. Place in roasting pan and bake uncovered for 2-1/2 hours. Baste with kumquat juice, apple juice and ginger ale. Bake in 350° even until 20 minutes before done. Then increase heat to 400° to brown. Cut kumquats in half lengthwise. Garnish cooked ham with them, securing with toothpicks.
Serve cold.

Deviled eggs in lime Jello
3 hard cooked eggs
1 t. butter
1/2 t. lemon or lime juice
1/4 c. prepared mustard
1/2 t. Worcestershire sauce
Salt and freshly ground pepper
Mayonnaise
1 pkg. lemon or lime Jello
1 c. hot water
1/4 c. cold water
Cut eggs in half lengthwise. Remove yolks and (reserving some for garnishing) blend the remainder with butter, juice, seasonings and mayonnaise. Refill whites and level off top. Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add cold water. Place eggs, yolk down, in oiled molds. Pour thickened gelatin around and on top of eggs. Chill. Unmold when firm. Mix remaining egg yolks with mayonnaise and garnish eggs. Serve with French dressing.

Midnight barbecu

Guinea hen
1 3-5 lb. guinea hen
5 T. butter or fat
Cornflak stuffing
Salt
Dress, clean and season guinea hen. Rub cavity with salt and stuff with cornflak stuffing. Brush guinea hen with fat, place in hot oven, uncovered.
(Continued on page 147)
with 4 T. butter or chicken fat. When brown, turn on other side. When browned on both sides, reduce heat to 300° and cover with cheesecloth wrung in warm water. Baste frequently. Roast 20-30 minutes to a pound. Roast until breast is tender.

Cornflake stuffing

Giblets from fowl (gizzard, heart) 3/4 c. butter
1 c. cornflakes
2 chopped onion
2 c. bread crumbs
1 c. chopped celery

Grind giblets and sauté with onion in butter until onions are very brown. Add celery to bread crumbs and cornflakes crushed together. Pour giblets and butter into crumbs and mix thoroughly. Stuff fowl.

Minted peas

1 lb. fresh peas
3/4 l. MSG (Accent, etc.)
1 T. mint jelly
2 T. sugar
2 c. flour
2 c. bread crumbs
1 c. chopped celery

Place peas and shells in frying pan with 1/2 c. water and MSG. Cover tightly and cook over low heat 4 minutes.

Shell and wash peas and 4 or 5 shells. Place peas and shells in frying pan with 3/4 c. water and MSG. Cover tightly and cook over low heat 4 minutes. Drain and remove from pan. Melt butter and jelly together in pan over low heat.

Spread bread with mayonnaise. Place ham, cheese and pineapple on top and cover with other slice of bread. Decorate with sweet pickle and black olive.

Ice cream clown

3 oz. coconut, shredded
Vegetable colouring
1 pt. vanilla ice cream
4 ice cream cones
Pkg. gum drops
Maraschino cherries

Tint coconut desired color. Place a mound of it on each plate to look like ruffled collar. Put scoop of ice cream on each ruffle and cone atop it at rakish angle. Use gum drops for eyes, nose and mouth. Top cone with bright cherry.

Lunch #3

Pecan waffles

2 c. flour
2 T. baking powder
2 T. sugar
1/2 t. salt
2 eggs

(Continued on page 148)

JUNE, 1954

COOK BOOK RECIPES continued from page 146

JU-ME, 1954

COOK BOOK RECIPES continued from page 146

Sensational Machine
Dries Dam Basement in a Jiffy!

Saves hundreds of dollars a year!
says Kelvinator's Dampness Doctor

No more wet or damp basements! For now, with the new Kelvinator Air Dryer, you can stop moisture problems! It takes damp air from the room, wrings the moisture from it, makes the room dry! Makes damp areas dry and pleasant! No chemicals—no muss or bother! Takes up to 3 gallons of water from the air every 24 hours, for just a few pennies' worth of electricity!

STOPs MOISTURE DAMAGE!
Just plug in the Kelvinator Air Dryer—no trouble, no installation problems! Makes laundry dry fast. Keeps woodwork and floors from warping. No more mold, mildew, rust, or musty odors?

Call your KELVINATOR DEALER . . . say good-bye to damp basements! Just look up "Kelvinator" under Electric Appliances in the yellow pages of your phone book.)

Kelvinator AIR DRIER
ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER
KELVINATOR AIR DRIERS • 154 LUCAS STREET • COLUMBUS, OHIO

NEW, EASY MIRACLE WAY
OF
Flies, Moths, Ants

MOSQUITOS, SILVERFISH, EXPOSED ROACHES

Now you can completely rid your home of these unhealthy and costly insect pests. With Bug-KIL, one single treatment destroys them . . . lasts 2 weeks. No muss or fuss. No other equipment needed. No stains . . . no strong odors. Use it again and again—for years. To make your home immune to these in­sects, get Bug-KIL today.

Introductory offer . . . 8-2111
with 2 months' supply pellets FREE of extra cost.

Revolutionary New Vapo-Lectric INSECT DESTRUCTOR.

At Hardware, Drug and Dept. Stores. Or write Lindavap Corp., Box 638, Ann Arbor, Mich.
COOK BOOK RECIPES
continued from page 147

5 T. melted butter
2 c. milk
7/8 c. pecans, broken in pieces

Sift dry ingredients together twice. Beat egg yolks and add to milk. Add milk mixture to dry ingredients beating only until smooth. Add melted butter. Beat egg whites stiff. Fold in last. Bake on preheated waffle iron. This will prevent sticking. Before closing iron sprinkle with a few nuts. Repeat for each waffle.

Dinner #2
Franks with cheese and bacon
10 frankfurters
2/4 lb. bacon
1 lb. American cheese
10 frankfurter rolls

Split plump franks halfway through. Insert a thick strip of cheese as long as the frank. Wrap a slice of bacon around the frank. Arrange on wire grill or on green toasting sticks. Grill over coals until bacon is crisp and frank is well cooked.

Dinner #3
Corn chowder chip
1 medium can cream style corn
1 can condensed tomato soup
1 can milk
1 small bag Fritos (cheese chips)
Mix corn, soup and milk. Add more milk if chowder is too thick. Garnish with cheese chips.

Recipes will serve 4 unless otherwise specified.

t. = teaspoon
T. = tablespoon
c. = cup

Spare ribs barbecue
Spare ribs
3 lbs. spare ribs
Salt, pepper

Place ribs neatly side up on broiler pan and brown slowly 15-20 minutes on each side. Baste with barbecue sauce while grilling.

Barbecue sauce
1 pt. vinegar
1 small bottle catsup
1/2 bottle prepared horseradish
1 T. dry mustard
1 T. sugar
1 T. salt
1/2 t. black pepper

Combine ingredients and simmer 30 minutes.

Saucerkrat with grated apple, potato and caraway
1 qt. sauerkraut
2 T. peanut oil
1/2 c. chopped scallions
1 raw potato, grated
1 raw apple, grated
1 T. caraway seeds
1 c. chicken stock
1/4 c. brown sugar

Sauté scallions in hot oil until limp. Add sauerkraut and sauté for 5 minutes. Add potato, apple and caraway. Mix well. Place all in earthenware casserole and add stock and sprinkle with brown sugar. Bake about 30 minutes.

Kebob barbecue
Assorted kebobs
Have pottery bowls filled with cubes of steak, lamb, franks, hamburger, lobster, shrimp, scallops; green pepper, pearl onions, red pepper, pineapple, preserved kumquat, maraschino cherries (red and green), sweet pickle, dill pickle, apple quarters and tomato. Let the guests skewer their own selection for grilling.

Rice pilaf
1 c. rice
2 c. chicken broth
3 T. butter
Salt
Add half butter to chicken broth and bring to boiling point. Wash and drain rice. Add salt and cover. Simmer over very low flame until all broth is absorbed. Brown remaining butter and serve over cooked rice.

Strawberry punch
(for 10 people)
1 qt. fresh strawberries
1 small glass water
3 bottles well aged Moselle or Rhine wine
2 cups sugar

Wash and hull strawberries. Use small wild strawberries if obtainable. Put in bowl and cover with sugar and water. Shake lightly to mix. Cover and let stand in refrigerator about 8 hours. When ready to serve add wine, but do not put ice in liquid.

Watermelon basket
1 large watermelon
Melons: honeydew, Persian, casaba, cantaloupe
Raspberries
Blackbing cherries
Bananas
White seedless grapes
Blueberries
Strawberries
Fresh chopped mint
Cointreau (optional)

Leaving a strip (drind 1/4 inches wide. Cut a watermelon basket and fill with melon balls and fresh berries. Use any or all the above. Sprinkle with mint or pour 1/2 c. Cointreau over fruit.

Suckling pig barbecue
Roast suckling pig
10 lb. suckling pig
Sage stuffing
1/4 c. flour
Salt
1/4 c. butter

Have butcher thoroughly clean 5 to 6-week suckling pig. Wash and dry inside and fill loosely with stuffing. Sew together securely and place on spit tying securely and centering it well. Sprinkle with salt and brush on melted butter. Roast on spit 35 minutes per lb. Baste with butter frequently to prevent cracking of skin. 1/2 hour before done dust with flour to brown surface. Serve pig with apple in mouth. To carve, cut at right angles to backbone down to bone making cuts about 1 inch apart. Cut along backbone and under meat to loosen. For a large party.

Late breakfast barbecue
Warm apple rings with heavy cream
2 tart apples
2 T. butter
1 t. lemon juice
1 T. confectioners' sugar
1/2 pt. heavy cream

Wash, peel, core and slice apples in rings. Heat butter and lemon juice. Sauté apples in butter until just tender. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar to glaze. Serve warm with heavy cream.

Chicken livers on brochette
8 pr. chicken livers
1/4 c. flour
1 1/2 t. cayenne
1/2 lbs. bacon
2 lbs. mushroom caps
2 lbs. pearl onions
2 green peppers

Dust livers with flour and sprinkle with cayenne. Place livers on spit or skewers alternately with bacon, folded in thirds, mushrooms, onions and pepper chunks. Brol until done. Do not overcook livers.

Buttermilk pancakes with boysenberry syrup
1 c. flour
1 t. baking powder
1/2 t. baking soda
1/2 t. salt
1 t. sugar
3 eggs, beaten
1 T. melted butter
1 c. buttermilk
1 med. can boysenberries
1 T. sugar
Mix dry ingredients. Add buttermilk and melted butter to egg. Combine both mixtures. Stir until smooth and fry in frying pan or on hot griddle. Combine berries and syrup and sugar. Heat until slightly thickened. Serve with hot pancakes.

Recipes will serve 4 unless otherwise specified.

t. = teaspoon
T. = tablespoon
c. = cup

BUY
UNUNITED STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS

SEND BOTH BOOKLETS, I ENCLOSE $2
SEND NAME OF YOUR LANDON DEALER.
Compact, complete and ready to grow:

**GREENHOUSES**

Modern home greenhouse kits, costing less to buy, erect, equip and operate than a low-priced car, can be assembled by any amateur with someone to help put the pieces together. As a matter of fact, the parts of a greenhouse that once required the most specialized skill now take the least. They are standardized, pre-cut and fitted, ready to assemble and with clear "how-to" instructions.

These accessory structures may be built or adapted in countless ways, two of which are pictured below. You can have a lean-to greenhouse as an extra living room, a harmonious and handsome addition to the design of the house itself; or use it as a plant and herb room off a kitchen; or place it adjacent to a garden for assembly line production, especially when the greenhouse is supplanted by handy coldframes and seed beds.

Ease of assembly and disassembly, together with the use of newer, lightweight materials, make it possible to use the simplest kind of underpinnings. It is actually practicable, legally and structurally, to erect a working greenhouse on rented property without getting into snarls with your landlord. With the owner's permission, and provided you do not build a foundation, you can assemble one to set on ground level. When you move, you can take it with you.

Since World War II the small home greenhouse has become available in several prefabricated units, in both wood and, more recently, aluminum. The size of any given type varies in most cases according to the number of sectional units used, and the way in which you use them. For example, 8 full-width sections of one type might make a house about 13' wide and 20' long. Half as many sections, properly arranged and with different end pieces, would make a 20' lean-to greenhouse about 7' wide. Many combinations of doors, windows, walls and roof ventilators, plant benches, etc., are possible, all assembled from do-it-yourself materials supplied by the maker.

Common virtues of all the 'kit' greenhouses are the ease of installing and replacing glass, of bolting sections with special hardware, and the light weight of the aluminum or wood frames.

As to prices: small greenhouses such as those below and on page 106, less labor and foundations but including material for plant benches and all hardware, will run from $300 up to $1000 or more. There is no realistic way to generalize about the actual cost of greenhouses erected to suit individual requirements and the conditions imposed by existing heating, plumbing and electrical facilities. Much depends on whether you want an attached or a free-standing unit, start with a small unit to which sections can be added later on, or go the whole way at once.

Home greenhouses add to the fun of living as well as gardening

All the good looks of the custom-made conservatory are available in small build-it-yourself packages for amateur assembly. Whether of the lean-to type, left, added to a living room as simply as a bay window, or as a real garden room entirely of glass and aluminum, at left below, there are types to fit many purposes. The actual working portion of the greenhouse, the glass and frame, are available in several standard unit patterns. Equipment, attachment, and foundations vary as much as the special requirements of homeowners. Automatic heat control, ventilation, watering, humidification are adaptable to many types of greenhouse.

**DO IT YOURSELF** continued from page 107

**WALTER YOUNG**

For where to buy greenhouses write to House & Garden's Reader Service.
Plant These Beautiful Iris!

Colors that rival the Rainbow! Hardy everywhere...Easy to grow

Flowers up to 7 inches across, on stems that reach 3 to 4 feet. In every soil and climate they can be grown without fuss or hard work. No bulbs to take up, clean, store or replant.

ORDER THEM NOW...Plant them in your garden...They will do the rest!

Choose 10 for $5.00 Labeled and Postpaid

SELECT THREE

- Blue Shimmer, doted blue...$1.00
- Elmo, large violet...$1.00
- Garden Flame, rose-red...$1.00
- Lady Mohr, chestnut...$1.00
- Casa Morena, pick brown...$1.00
- Winter Carnival, big white...$1.00
- Blue Rhythm, clear blue...$1.00
- Inspiration, cerise rose...$1.00
- Ola Kala, ruffled gold...$1.00
- Misry Gold, bright lemon...$1.00

SELECT FOUR

- Action Front, deep red...75
- Gallant Leader, giant bronze...75
- Grand Canyon, plum copper...75
- Gypsy, chestnut & gold...75
- Sable, chestnut black...75
- Jake, ice white...75
- Peachblow, rose petals...75
- Mulberry Rose, well named...75
- Great Lakes, tall blue...75
- Patricio, doted cinnamon...75

SELECT THREE

- Sylvia Murray, sky blue...75
- Amigo, purple purple & blue...60
- Aurora Skies, blazing blue...60
- Louvrais, chocolate brown...60
- Ormohr, great big violet...60
- Elsa Sass, lemon ice...60
- Websah, purple edged white...60
- Christabel, fine red...60
- City of Lincoln, red & yellow...60
- Miss California, blue rose...60

All 30 for $15.00

BONUS OFFER - One of the New Hall Flamingo Pinks included with every collection!

No extra charge.

SEND 25c FOR AMERICA'S FINEST IRIS BOOK

(free with orders from this page). 52 pages all in color. . . . Describes 300 of the newest and best. Send 25c for your copy today!

How to build a DRY STONE WALL

You don't have to be an artisan skilled in masonry and construction work, nor do you need Goliath strength and a steam shovel, to lay up a 'dry' or mortarless garden wall.

This kind of wall will serve you best where you need to support the side of a terrace or to replace a steep bank that can't be mowed. The bulwark of earth behind the wall helps store up moisture, and since you are going to set garden plants in between the chinks and layers of dry stones as you lay them, this constant dampness penetrates to the vein of soil and plant roots among the rocks. But you can just as easily build and plant a free-standing dry wall without any bulk of earth at the back, provided the stones are carefully laid for balance and stability, the rock plants needed and well watered.

Draw up a simple plan, noting sizes and shapes of stones available or required: broad, bulky ones at the base; smoother, flatter ones for the top. Indicate roughly on the sketch where rock plants are to grow.

Good plantings on the face of a dry wall should be planned with as much care as for any garden area. All-important are the stones, available or selected, and their arrangement. Sketch at left shows good balance of plant to rocks.

Largest stones go on whatever foundation is required (see text) to lay up a firm wall. Smaller ones are supported in sloping ranks. Loam pockets reach to back of wall to hold roots.

Hard-to-use stones that might not lend themselves to fine masonry construction if they were to be left unadorned, can be charmingly arranged as an informal garden wall, with the addition of rock plants.

Above, spreading foliage and flat stones make excellent partners.
Best-laid walls are improved by well-chosen plants. Alpine and rock garden species, many kinds of sun-loving succulents, such familiar border flowers as albusum, dianthus and a number of fugitives from the herb garden, are wonderful stone-softeners. Be sure to plant top and base of wall as well as face.

on the face of the wall and along the top, either to stand erect or to fall gracefully over the edge.

The scale of the stones you use is important, for some amateurs, in their zeal to get the wall up and flowers blooming, compromise here and there on skinny chips to fill the crannies. Don't. The result will look like nuts in a candy bar. Use fieldstone or quarried rock of good proportion, soft, weathered grays, lichen or moss-covered greens and be sure that the face of the wall has enough rough texture and space for plants to dig their roots deep in and spread.

A dry wall over 5' high is apt to be unstable, especially in a locality of frost extremes, which cause the earth to heave and buckle and rocks to shift. Except where winters are mild, always provide a foundation or footing for any but a very low wall. Dig a trench for the base of the wall below frost level and fill it with firmly packed stones, or set the base rocks in concrete. Use bulky squarish rocks for the first course, placing the largest and the heaviest at the bottom, which should be wider than the top. Two feet is a good top width for a wall that is five feet high (the base should be at least 3'3''). As you lay each random course, or row of stones, slope the face of the wall inward at least 3" to each vertical foot from bottom to top, tipping the rocks slightly so that rain can wash backward into chinks and through the wall to reach the plant roots. This can save a lot of difficult hand watering later. Lay up the stones in pleasing, horizontal lines, avoiding curves or zigzags, or the temptation to plug surface crevices with odd-size chips. Since no mortar

(Continued on page 157)

Informal stonework suggests informal effects, and also the use of plants which ordinarily might not be thought of as wall plants. Above, bold clumps of narcissus top an irregular, rough-laid wall accented by dramatic clumps of candytuft, phlox, campanula species.
Beautiful, Bright, and built for permanency... maintenance-free. Made of aluminum, alloyed for greatest strength and resistance to corrosion. Never needs paint. No putty glazing. Carefree operation with automatic heat and ventilation. The greatest producer of flowers and plants, yet one of the least expensive. Manufactured with the same precision as our largest florist, institutional and estate greenhouses. Send for Catalog No. 35-JN.

*Optional equipment

IRVINGTON, N. Y.  Jord & Burnham  DES PLAINES, ILL.

RA-PID-GRO

FIRST and FOREMOST IN LIQUID PLANT FOOD

More growers, home gardeners and professionals, use Ra-Pid-Gro than any other liquid plant food. Why? Because Ra-Pid-Gro (the original liquid plant food and the pioneer in foliage feeding), has been tried, tested and proved over the years, under all practical conditions, to be an ideal plant food formula. It contains all of the known elements known to be necessary to plant life.

CLEAN—ODORLESS
Ra-Pid-Gro is clean, odorless and non-poisonous to animals or people.

EASY TO USE
Ra-Pid-Gro dissolves quickly and completely and leaves no sediment. Apply it with a sprinkling can or any spraying device.

FOLIAGE OR ROOT FEEDING
Spray Ra-Pid-Gro on the foliage. If some goes on the soil, it’s not wasted, because it can be fed through the roots, too.

Buy Ra-Pid-Gro from your nurseryman or garden supply store.

ANALYSIS: 23% NITROGEN
17% POTASH
(Compare the nitrogen content, the element that produces successful green foliage with that of any competitive product.)

FREE
This Planting and Feeding Chart.

What would you say if a nurseryman offered to transplant a 35-foot oak tree in full leaf in the middle of July, and guarantee it to live?

A couple of years ago such treatment for an expensive tree would have been unthinkable. Now it’s commonplace. Shrubs in full bloom, trees (mature trees) in full leaf, can be dug, transported long distances, replanted in your garden, all in full sun and on the hottest days of summer, and show scarcely a sign of wilting or transplanting shock. Better yet, the home gardener can duplicate the process in his own garden, move out his own plants in full cry, so to speak, whenever during the growing season it is most convenient for him to do so.

The secret is a new but thoroughly tested plastic spray being made available in garden-size packages this year under the trade-name of Wilt-pruf. What it has already done and will do to ease the professional nurseryman’s work load and improve the amateur gardener’s opportunities is little less than revolutionary. It will make buying, selling, and moving plants possible right through the gardening season, something that has hitherto been impossible.

About five years ago in a number of nurseries, experimental work began looking for a means of transplanting trees, shrubs, small seedlings, in fact almost anything, at seasons of the year not heretofore considered practical. That is, during the growing season when foliage normally lost water so rapidly that it could not be replaced fast enough through the roots of newly transplanted plants. A material was found to seal in or at least retard this evaporation until new roots could be formed and water absorption take place.

This was not an ordinary problem because foliage must breathe. A material had to be found that was not toxic to tender foliage; a material which allowed some exchange of gases and which did not wash off too quickly; and also one which could be easily applied. Many materials were tried, with varying but generally unsuccessful results until plants came along.

Wilt-pruf was developed from plastic particles suspended in a water solution. When applied to foliage these tiny particles merged to form a glossy, transparent film over foliage which retarded moisture loss, yet allowed sufficient exchange of gases to permit normal leaf growth. Many modifications were necessary to get good even spread on waxy foliage, but improvements came fast by pooling the efforts of horticulturists and chemists. Now, Wilt-pruf is available to all gardeners.

The application of this compound is simple, and ordinary, everyday equipment does the job. The liquid material is mixed four times as much water and put in any ordinary sprayer, either power or hand type, and sprayed on the foliage where it dries in twenty minutes to a glossy film which cannot be washed off. There is no discoloration and, since it is completely transparent, there is no change in appearance except the added gloss. The film is generally effective for a month, and is partially effective for three months except as leaf surfaces expand. Then, of course, there is no further need for its moisture-retaining qualities.

Since the material dries so quickly, it is important to rinse out the sprayer and nozzle thoroughly immediately after using to avoid clogging. Any diluted material left may be stored, preferably in a glass jug, and is good indefinitely if stirred occasionally so that particles do not settle. This is true of the concentrate also. As it is a water solution, it must not freeze or it may separate.

There are other useful points for gardeners to consider. For instance, Wilt-pruf promotes more efficient use of soil moisture. Plants are very efficient in their use of water stored in the soil. Many plants remove from the soil, and transpire into the air through their leaves and bark, hundreds of times more water than they use in normal growth. The drier the day, the more they remove. This makes watering much more frequent and frequent soakings which retard growth and sometimes even kill trees can be replaced with moderate watering, just enough to keep the soil moist at the root level.

The water intake is equalized with the water outgo when plants are wilt-proofed. The protected plants do not drain as much water from the soil, and artificial watering becomes more orderly. Frequent soakings which retard growth and sometimes even kill trees can be replaced with moderate watering, just enough to keep the soil moist at the root level.

The continuing development of Wilt-pruf has led to uses not dreamed of at first. Soon it was found that the same application was invaluable for winter protection. The same moisture-retaining quality saved evergreens from the drying winter winds and also protected them from salt spray where that was a hazard. Today the need for ugly barbed screens has disappeared and boxwood and other choice plants can be seen and admired throughout the year. At the historical Gunston Hall restoration in Virginia, for example, Wilt-pruf protected giant ageless boxwood during and after the moving. Pro

(Continued on page 155)
The Sprinklers You See on Beautiful Lawns Everywhere

**Sunbeam Rain King**
The BEST SPRinklers MADE

Both Sprinklers Give EXCLUSIVE Finger-Tip Control

Set Dial to Sprinkle 5 to 50 FEET Automatically

AMERICA'S Sensational NEW Automatic TRAVELING SPRINKLER

Travels any course up to 100 feet—Shuts off automatically. Travels straight or around corners. Set it . . . forget it.

Automatically winds up stainless-steel tape to pull itself across lawn. Shuts itself off.

AMERICA'S Most Popular Automatic NON-TRAVELING SPRINKLER

Both the non-traveling and traveling sprinklers give deep soil saturation. BOTH offer conveniences found in no other sprinkler. Built-in Sunbeam quality throughout. Automatic non-traveling sprinkler, Model K, $9.25 (Colorado & West, $9.50). Automatic traveling sprinkler, Model K20, $39.50 (Colorado & West, $39.75).

OTHER SUNBEAM RAIN KING FAVORITES

**MODEL H**
Outstanding for any sprinkling job

Puts out more water on one spray. Also adjustable for coarse or medium. $8.50. (Colorado and West, $8.75.)

**MODEL D**
Ideal for newly seeded areas

America's most economical quality sprinkler

Can be set to sprinkle circles, narrow strips, hard-to-get-at corners. Adjustable nozzles. $6.50.

**NE-A HOSE NOZZLE**
Solid brass, chrome-plated

Back-proof Tamper-proof

Can be set to sprinkle circles, narrow strips, hard-to-get-at corners. Quickly adjusts for any spray. New-type construction permits easier cleaning and re-packing. $1.50.

**SUNBEAM SUPER-REINFORCED TRANSPARENT VIRGIN PLASTIC GARDEN HOSE**

This is the clear plastic garden hose that has the strong network of tough cord embedded right in it. That's why this quality-made Sunbeam garden hose has greater strength, more flexibility, and longer life. It's light, easy-to-use, made of pure plastic—bubble-free. Withstands weather and wear. Beautiful, color-fast, won't come off. Full 5/8" inside diameter with free-flow heavy-duty brass couplings for maximum water discharge. Available in 25', 50' and 75' lengths from $7.75.

Other Sunbeam garden hoses—clear or opaque—of highest quality plastic in 25', 50' and 75' lengths from $5.95.

**HEDGE TRIMMER**
Answers trimming needs of all your shrubbery, hedges, ornamental trees, etc. Saves time, gives professional results. Perfect for side trimming and shaping—cutting weeds, coarse grasses, etc. Sunbeam's "know-how" in building electrical appliances has gone into its design and construction. $48.75 (Colorado & West, $48.95).

Sunbeam CORPORATION • Dept. 202, 5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago 50, Illinois • Canada Factory: 321 Weston Road, Toronto 9.

Famous for Sunbeam TOASTER, MIXMASTER, COFFEEMASTER, IRONMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, WAFFLE BAKER
Helps with countless chores
Just rake in the rubbish
Barbecue grill fits cart (see below)

**MILCOR**

**Pick-up Cart**

**Choice of a million home gardeners**

takes the hard work out of yard work

**TOP VALUE**
in the Field

**Here's why:**

**Best Buy**
No other cart gives you so much for your money. Compare before you buy!

**Strong Construction**
Made of heavy-gauge steel, reinforced with steel rods and channels. Sides are embossed for extra strength.

**Big Capacity**
18" x 27" at the top and 14" deep — holds several basketfuls at one time.

**Balanced Action**
Scientifically balanced to take the load off your arms and put it on wheels. You control the load with ease. To dump, tilt cart to ground.

**Extra Features**
Tires with special, flat, wide tread that's easy on your lawn. Two back stands on every Milcor Pick-up Cart prevent tipping.

Milcor Pick-up Carts are now serving more than a million satisfied home gardeners. Be sure you get the genuine Milcor Pick-up Cart. Ask for it at your hardware, lumber, department store, or wherever garden supplies are sold.

**Special Milcor Pick-up Cart Construction Features**

- **Doubled-Seamed Construction**: Sides and bottom sections are securely doubled-seamed — can't ever come apart.
- **Reinforced Edges**: Heavy wire rods are bound into curled steel edges, for important, extra strength.
- **Tight Fastenings**: "Screw/Nut" strength on all assembly points — can't shake loose.
- **Strong Supports**: One-piece combination stands and axle supports are precision-stamped channel iron.

**INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY**

4075 West Burnham Street • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
transplanting continued from page 152

of the built-in fans it is important to be sure it is the right size and capacity for the size of the room. Exhaust fans, for use in house windows, can do a fine cooling job in any house, new, old, rented or owned. They change the air rapidly, bringing in fresh air and expelling hot air from one room or several. They are usually portable and can be moved from room to room and hung in the window. There are models for double-hung and casement windows; a thermostatic control makes it possible for a fan to turn on and off automatically as temperature changes.

In summer you may need to dry the air or cut off the sun. Tana will cool you by circulating air through your rooms but in some cases the most important need will be to take the moisture out of the muggy, humid atmosphere. The simplest way of doing this is to install a dehumidifier, an electrically operated, automatically controlled type. A chemical dehumidifier. For basement rooms particularly they eliminate the danger of mildew, dampness and condensation of moisture. With an electric dehumidifier at work a basement room is more comfortable and attractive in summer. Below ground, it will be cooler than upper floor rooms in summer. Below ground, it will be degrees cooler than upper floor rooms at all times. If one side opens out-of-door, you can have a pleasant summer retreat.

How to bend the weather to your will. One way to deal with high temperatures and humidity, a way that is becoming popular, is to ignore outside weather and create your own climate indoors. This, of course, is done by house-wide air conditioning or by installation of room coolers. They not only circulate air but cool it, clean it and dry it. Only a few years ago full air conditioning was considered a great luxury. Today builders are including it in houses in the $15,000 class. Installing and operating air conditioning and window coolers does not mean that you forget about orienting your house to the south for good exposure or to prevailing breezes or that you eliminate measures for keeping the sun and heat outside the house and off walls and roof. You will need all these aids to cut both original and operating costs of air conditioning. And you will want to be able to bring breezes into the house on those fine days throughout the year when you won't need the house air conditioner. For a complete story on air conditioning see our May, 1954 issue.

B. Keep the sun out, 1954 issue.

Finally, there is the considerable problem of warding the heat of the sun off the house. This can be done by insulating walls and roof, by shading south windows and walls from mid-day overhead sun, protecting west windows and walls from low, late afternoon sun. Insulating materials are doubly beneficial because they not only keep heat out in summer but keep it in in winter. As a blanket in the roof and outside walls of the house (or as heat reflective insulating foil or insulating board) they prevent the structure of the house from absorbing the sun's heat all day long and radiating this heat into the house long after the sun has set. It is not only sun control you have to reckon with but the heat that your own house and its materials can store up. Other measures are the use of heat reflecting materials on the roof top; white marble chips laid in a bituminous compound, readymade white roofing materials or

Here's
duPont Chemistry
packaged for gardeners!

Du Pont Fruit Tree Spray
stops worms and diseases
Get better fruit ... use this one product all season for finer apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries, strawberries. In 1-lb. and 3-lb. sizes. Easy-to-follow spray schedule on each package.

Du Pont Floral Dust outstanding for roses—stops bugs and blights. No guesswork ... controls most insects and diseases on flowers including mildew and black spot on roses. Use as dust or spray. In ready-to-use dust gun and larger sizes.

Du Pont Vegetable Garden Dust saves vegetables from garden pests Combines the best chemical controls for insect and disease pests of most vegetables. Use as dust or spray ... for use all season long. Comes in handy dust applicator and larger sizes.


DU PONT TOMATO DUST boosts yield and quality
Ideal combination of special chemicals to protect tomatoes against blights and insects, all season long. Sizes: 8-oz. and 2-lbs.

We grant that O. might have a good case—if nature provided us with perfect growing soils. But few soils are perfect. Most of our garden soils consist of sub-soils, imported top soil of unknown quality, or sandy soils which nature never did endow with ample plant food. That's the beauty of Vigoro. For regardless of what kind of soil you have, or import, Vigoro can make it rich in all nutrients needed for the very best grass and other plant growth and development. And economically. That's why Vigoro is the best known and most popular plant food among all types of gardeners, amateur and expert alike. Why not try it yourself... either regular Vigoro or the new water soluble Instant Vigoro.

COOL SUMMER
continued from page 155

white tile. Another way of reflecting sun heat is white paint. Like the Arab's white cloak it puts sun rays to rout.

How to put the sun in its proper place.

Though you want to keep the sun off south windows in summer you want it to enter in winter when it can help to warm rooms. Fortunately the sun is high in summer and low in winter. A properly calculated roof overhang over your southern doors will shield them in summer but the welcome winter sun can enter. On the west side you face the hottest sun of the day. It is low and intense in the sky in late afternoon and windows and walls are already warm from all day sun. Unless you have some kind of vertical screen between the sun and west windows and walls your house will really get hot. A high green hedge, shrubbery, shade trees, a vine on the west wall, a vine growing over a decorative grill or arbor, placed between the west side of the house and the sun, will filter the heat. A lawn or grass terrace, a pool of water near the house mitigate the heat of the sun generally and help to keep you and the house cool.

How to TIE SPRINGS

There are several different ways to tie springs, but all upholsterers agree on one point: the aim is to tie them securely. They must be level with each other and the chair frame. In most armchairs, there are three rows of three springs each, which can be tied as follows:

1. Facing the chair, start at lefthand row of springs, working from back to front. Tie a knot in end of twine and put a tack partly through knot to back of seat frame. Put another tack close to it; loop-knot the twine over second tack and then hammer both tacks in securely.
2. Loop-knot the twine around nearest point of top coil of back-corner spring; draw twine across coil and loop-knot to opposite side. Continue (do not cut twine; use same piece) tying this row of springs, back to front.
3. Anchor twine around two tacks, as in first step, then tie to front of chair frame opposite this row of springs.
4. Return from back to back, same row, but this time tie the first knot to second coil of front spring, then continue drawing twine across top coils and loop-knotting to opposite sides. When you come to the rear spring, loop-knot the top coil and down to the second, then anchor the twine at back of seat frame with two more tacks.
5. Repeat process, back to front, then to back to front, on other rows of springs.
6. Now tie springs again, this time working from side to side, once across each row. Follow same procedure of tacking down knotted twine to start each row, and tie top coils only.
7. Finally, tie springs diagonally across. Start at one corner and tack as before; make loop-knot on each side of top coil and tack to frame. Continue for all five diagonal rows. Then start at adjacent corner and tie diagonally across in the other direction. This time, you not only loop-knot on the top coils but also wherever the twines intersect. With twines going from back to front, front to back, side to side, and diagonally across, springs will stay firmly in place.
A DRY STONE WALL
from page 151

is used in dry wall coursing, the larger, supporting stones should overlap the vertical joints of preceding courses.

Rock plants are going to be set in as you build, and as the first course is laid, fill in behind and between the stones with enriched, loamy, firmly packed soil. Tamp it well into the arteries and crevices as you go. Here and there along the wall you are going to want a solid bridge above plant pockets to prevent crushing or crowding. So be sure to set in smaller stones to brace the joints of longer ones and avoid any sinking on new plants. In other words, support stones only with stones. Another caution, but an important one: fast-growing plants shouldn't be set in the near vicinity of those with slow growth habits, lest the one kind overwhelm the other.

For quick bloom in the first season when your garden wall is finished, buy potted plants. Also seedlings, rooted cuttings made from your own plants are always grist to the garden wall. After setting the plants, with their roots well spread, water each pocket before going on to the next.

There are many adaptable rock garden plants to serve your purpose, giving you a pattern of fringed, cren­kled, scalloped or ivied foliage against gray-green rock tones. Especially use­ful are creeping thyme varieties and English ivy. Dianthus in reds, pinks and whites are charming, mingled with yellow alyssum, or spreading phlox species in lavender, pink, white. Hardy candytuff and Nepeta mussini with its clustering blue or white flower whorls take colorfully to rock faces, as do gypsophillas in pink and white, with spreading habits; the creeping sedums for foliage effects and starry flowers; the long-blooming veronicas, and, for the tiniest cracks, sedums and sempervivums.

The effect of rock plants in a garden is to give you more living enjoyment that a fence, and literally lift more garden space off the ground. It may well open up a new hobby of rock wall gardening for you. For a list of what to plant in dry walls write to House & Garden's Reader Service.

Correction

The editors regret that the photograph of the spring time garden on page 125 of the April House & Garden was not identified. The picture was taken at Wayside Gardens, Brookville, New York.

ROOTONE
NOW CONTAINS A FUNGICIDE
TO CONTROL DAMPING-OFF

Now your old dependable Rootone will do two big jobs for you. You can root cuttings with this famous hormone powder that encourages root growth and results in healthier plants and you can prevent soil-borne diseases, including "damp-ing-off"—the principal enemy of cuttings. Rootone with fungicide is almost as indispensable to successful cuttings as soil itself.

At your garden supply store, or write us direct.
1/4-oz. packet 25c 2-oz. jar $1

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.

Have you tried Weedone, APC Rose & Floral Dust, Gen-Stuf and Transplantone? Ask for them at your garden-supply store.

PHOTOGRAPHING YOUR FLOWERS

to capture the beauty of your garden and enjoy it all year round

by John P. and Mary Alice ROCHE

How short is the life of the lovely flowers you grow? Yet their full-bloom beauty can be caught with your camera and cherished FOREVER. Nothing is more thrilling for you and your friends than to see the cream of your garden­ ing efforts in radiant-hued color slides or dra­ matic black and white enlargements. Here is the first book to show exactly how. 156 large illustrations, lavish color section, 6" x 9" format. Postpaid $3.75.

GREENBERG, PUBLISHER
201 East 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

ONLY AVON
has THESE FEATURES

Only the Avon oscillating type Lawn Sprinkler offers you all these features.

Streamlined design includes rigid support for oscillating spray tube. Contour of thick gauge brass tubing together with multiple individual nozzles assures perfect water distribution. One simple adjustment adapts your sprinkler for watering large or small lawn or garden areas. Every part of the Avon sprinkler is completely rust proofed. Full year guarantee.

Get ready for those long dry spells. Buy your Avon Sprinkler now...at the new lower price. Sold at the better Hardware and Garden Supply stores.

factory fabricated
HABITANT CEDAR FENCE for lasting beauty, protection and privacy

Framed in the natural beauty of Habitant Fence, your home will look far lovelier. The "Defender Stockade" shown here is just one of many styles that range from low lattice and picket designs to high screening protection fences. Habitant is "factory fabricated" in sections to exactly fit your ground plan with single or double gates and all necessary hardware, ready to install. Before you consider the purchase of any fence be sure to get our new booklet that tells you what to look for in a good fence. When buying fence, don't take less than Habitant...WRITE US TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF "SO YOU'RE GOING TO BUY A FENCE? THERE'S NO OBLIGATION, and we'll also include our complete catalog.
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
low, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and
Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
lown, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and
Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
lown, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and
Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
lown, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and
Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
lown, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and
Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
lown, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and
Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
lown, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
the mists of Kerry, curving west-to-
east through the counties of Cork and
Waterford, under the bridges of Mal-
lown, Fermoy, Lismore, till at Cappo-
quinn it takes a right-angle turn, pro-
ceeding southward to the famous beauty-spots... between ranks of Ireland's mightiest
trees. Youghal, small fortress city with
rumbling battlements, keeps watch at
the Blackwater's mouth. In its old port,
both have been thriving ports and
are the holders of ancient charters.
Both have been battle-ground; both
are now images of tranquillity—fishing
boats bob on the tide by the sleepy
wharves. Towns such as these were
built when culture still stamped pro-
spodicity. There are Venetian windows
and fanlit doorways and after dusk,
Shrine of a King, the Cradle of the Law. This was the town of King Ed­ mund, King of the Angles who, early in the ninth century, took up arms against the encroaching Danes and was beaten and shot full of arrows until he died. And this was the town where, centuries later, the Barons met by the High Altar of the great Abbey Church and professed themselves to be ready, if necessary, to take up arms against the encroaching King who was threaten­ing the liberty of Englishmen. Out of that meeting was born the Great Charter—Magna Carta which defined, for all time, the privileges of all free men within the law. Unthinking, unremem­bering, all too often misusing their debt, men of all colours and creeds, in all the four corners of the earth, live their lives and settle their differences and pay their taxes according to the rules beated out under that High Altar in Bury St. Edmund's on a windy after­noon seven hundred years ago.

Of the great Abbey Church, of what was once the biggest Benedictine monastery in England, little remains, but something does. The Gateway and the Norman Tower, once dwarfed by the magnificence of the mighty edifice, still stand and seem to modern eyes magnificent enough. Two churches also remain, thought-provoking places, for huge as they are, and grand, one with a famous hammer-beamed roof and the other with a roof borne up by angels, it must be remembered that once they were merely chapels, small anterooms of the Great Church, saved by the founder's policy and turned into parish churches.

Whichever planned and built this Abbey, these churches and the astonish­ing number of what seem now to be dis­proportionately large and grand village churches in this district, there is only one thing in common: wool paid for them all. East Anglia was the centre of the wool industry when it was so prosper­ous and so important to the country's econ­omy that the Chancellor took his de­cisions, and probably never will be. The two villages run one another very close; each possesses a unique collec­tion. Their churches are rightly famous. The Gateway and the Norman Tower, once dwarfed by the magnificence of the mighty edifice, still stand and seem to modern eyes magnificent enough. Two churches also remain, thought-provoking places, for huge as they are, and grand, one with a famous hammer-beamed roof and the other with a roof borne up by angels, it must be remembered that once they were merely chapels, small anterooms of the Great Church, saved by the founder's policy and turned into parish churches.

Whichever planned and built this Abbey, these churches and the astonish­ing number of what seem now to be dis­proportionately large and grand village churches in this district, there is only one thing in common: wool paid for them all. East Anglia was the centre of the wool industry when it was so prosper­ous and so important to the country's econ­omy that the Chancellor took his de­cisions, and probably never will be.

End of O-pest controls most chewing and suck­ing insects and fungus diseases. Comes ready-mixed and ready to use. Just a few quick strokes of the handy (and refillable) dust container stop pest troubles before they start—end pest troubles if they've already started.

Use on flowers, shrubs, and on edible fruits, vegetables right up to harvest. Also, available in economical 2-lb. bags for use in your own duster.

By the makers of Vigoro complete, balanced plant food
redolent of years of good fellowship and good drinking that just to enter them is to become a little intoxicated. But Long Melford, in addition to having given its name to a first-fighting term, has something that Lavenham has not, a little place with older beams and lower ceilings and a wider hearth, called "The Old Hall," seeming to hide beneath a vast ancient chimney subsiding on two lilac bushes. It is a place of the old way, typical of this part of England with its effortless, unconscious adherence to the old combined with a cautious, discriminating acceptance of the new.

There are other Englands in England besides East Anglia. London is a country in itself: narrow streets, Wren churches, bobbles, rolled umbrellas, shady parks, green squares (Shakespeare sits in one of them surrounded by pubs and cinemas). Savoy tailors, the Tower Bridge, scarlet buses, the Underground, St. Paul's, the Old Vic, the Royal palaces, No. 10 Downing Street, Soho, Covent Garden, street markets, and flowers everywhere (in the haskets of old flower sellers in Piccadilly Circus, in the trim windows of the Government offices in Whitehall). Chelsea Pensioners (veterans of Victorian wars) walk about in splendid red coats. To many Londoners, the Thames is London. Linger along the Embankment in the evening and watch the boats and barges struggle by or take a "water bus" with the Tudor palace of Hampton Court as your goal. In the East End there is a famous pub called the Prospect of Whitby overlooking a stretch of river Whistler painted. Dickens comes to mind continually (he wrote Oliver Twist at 48 Doughty Street) and Dr. Johnson's house still stands in Gough Square behind Fleet Street, the newspaperers' paradise. The Tate and the National Gallery house glorious pictures and the Elgin Marbles are only one of the reasons not to miss the British Museum.

To the southeast lie Surrey, Kent and Sussex, all with the kind of countryside you expect of England: roads twisting between hawthorn hedges, honeysuckle and wild roses, thatched villages, cherry and apple orchards. The village of Battle in Sussex is the actual site of the Battle of Hastings and there is a famous Norman abbey to see. Canterbury Cathedral, where Thomas à Becket was murdered, reaches into the Kentish sky. From Dover's White Cliffs, steamer ply the Channel to the French Coast. On the South Coast the Cinque Ports, of which Churchill is the honorary Lord Warden, skirt the sea. There are worth a special trip to the little church of St. Mathew's in Northampton. You can visit Chatsworth, home of the Duke of Devonshire, one of England's showplaces, and Haddon Hall.

North of England means such counties as Yorkshire, Lancashire, Westmorland and Cumberland. Rugged country filled with sheep and dairy farms. The small country towns hold weekly market days with fairs, sheepdog trials and racing among the diversions. Across the brown Yorkshire moors rises the historic walled City of York with its mediaeval Minster. Walk, drive or train through the unforgettable Lake District, Wordsworth, Southey and Coleridge country, where you can fish for salmon or trout, hire a boat for a lazy day on Lake Windermere. Along the coast, Lancashire towns such as Southport and Morecambe face the Irish Sea and the Isle of Man where cats have no tails.

And while the whole you will be seeing great country houses, parks and gardens, villages and towns; aways on the rivers; punting on the Thames, Churches rise everywhere, unexpectedly, above great elms. Cricket is played in style at Lords, for the love of it on countless village greens. Foxhunting is celebrated at Stratford-on-Avon (this year's play season runs through the summer to October 30). The Royal regatta at Henley will be held from June 30 to July 3. June has two great racing events: the Derby, at Epsom Downs, and the glittering, social Ascot, Wimbledon's International Tennis Championships lasts from June 21 to July 3. And the ghosts of Hardy and Keats, Jane Austen and the Brontës keep company with you as you go.
not remedied at the start, the exposed wood will become soiled and difficult to clean. To repair, first remove the surface dirt there with soap and warm water or a prepared wood floor cleaner. Let dry thoroughly and sandpaper to a smooth surface. Add two coats of varnish allowing the first to dry before adding the next. If the varnish on the rest of the floor has darkened in age, its tone can be matched by using orange shellac as first coat on the repaired spot.

Removing streaks and scratches: When small streaks or scratches appear on the surface of a wood floor, rub the spot with medium-grade sandpaper dipped in cleaning fluid. Always rub with the natural grain of the wood. When the blemish disappears, switch to fine steel wool for the last strokes. Refinish spot with varnish or shellac to match the original finish. The shellac should be diluted with an equal amount of denatured alcohol. Apply fresh shellac and let dry for 24 hours. Wax after first rubbing with fine steel wool. Never use shellac over 6 months old; it may not dry and harden properly.

Repairing deep scratches: If scratches have penetrated through the floor finish into the wood itself, the depression should be filled with plastic wood. If the edge is deep, the fillers should be packed in with a spatula or putty knife. For minor dents, ditto the filler with a special plastic wood thinner and apply with a fine brush. Don’t level off the plastic wood since it tends to shrink when hardening. After proper drying, rub the surface smooth with 20 sandpaper, then refinish.

Resilient flooring

Repairing bulges in roll flooring: If the bulge is near the seam, the flooring should be lifted at this point and the adhesive introduced under the loosened part. Place back flat and flatten as explained above. Should the bulge be at or near the center of a strip, a cut should be made with a sharp blade or razor and the adhesive introduced through this opening. To conceal the cut, make sealer putty with white lead and let dry thoroughly and sandpaper to a smooth surface. Press down with heavy object until set.

Replacing worn or loose resilient tiles: Remove tile and clean off adhesive on back then thickness. Warm water will do the job if a water-soluble adhesive was used; otherwise alcohol or other solvent must be used. Let dry and then spread a coat of fresh cement on the floor. When new material has set in worn one or, if original tile is undamaged, put it back into former place. Place heavy weight on tile until adhesive has set.

For additional information on the proper finishing and maintenance of all kinds of floors, write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
If it's Fine...It's
Flintridge China

330-380 South Raymond Avenue
Pasadena 1, California

Upper right:
'Grill' wallpaper designed by Vincent Mason for Lohrke-Mundock, at Wall Trends, Inc.
Lower right:
Gift-wrap paper, by Stevens-Nelson Paper Corp.

Silver
Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 94 and 95. For prices on the items below write to House & Garden's Reader Service.
All silver 'Hannah Hall' sterling, by Tuttle Silver Co.

WALES continued from page 127

Wales and a perfect place from which to start for Snowdonia National Park where Snowdon towers 3,560 feet into the sky. If you plan to climb or take the mountain railway from Llanberis, be sure to telephone the summit to find out if there are any clouds. If not, you will be able to see across the Irish Sea or south to Harlech Castle and the mountains of Merioneth.
And at Llangollen beside the Dee the International Musical Eisteddfod will take place July 7-10 and you will be just as likely to find Spaniards or Norwegians or Africans as Wales ringing the air with singing and dancing. The Royal National Eisteddfod is held during the first week in August (this year at Rhyl from the 1st to the 8th). On the western side of the Niral Peninsula the River Dee, filled with salmon, gains the sea. And there is still much else waiting to be seen amid these choirs of mountains.

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

FOR THOSE WHO APPRECIATE THE FINEST
Now... Sanforized bedspreads by Fieldcrest

_Sanforized Luxury_

that won't shrink out of size... ever

Imagine! Stunning new spreads and draperies you can wash without a worry. Fieldcrest and only Fieldcrest brings them to you in the whole wide world. No more bare-legged beds. No more shrunken draperies. Even pets with muddy paws are no calamity. Ask for the spreads with the Sanforized label at the same popular prices you've always paid, $6.95 to $25.

Now SANFORIZED

If it's a Fieldcrest spread it can't shrink more than 1%. This 110-inch spread still measures 109 inches after washing. Loss on same size spread not Sanforized may run to 11 1/2 inches.

Daybreak pattern, in doorway, in pink, blue, yellow, tan, chartreuse, turquoise, red, charcoal, olive green, dark green, Pompeian red, dark brown or white. Approx. $9.95

Candymint pattern in brown, red, green, orange, black or turquoise—all on gray ground. Approx. $10.95

Both in twin or full size, matching draperies available.
for sterling silver is one of the few gifts which actually grow lovelier with use!
When you give Heirloom* Sterling, you give not only for today and tomorrow, but for a lifetime. The fresh, young-spirited Heirloom Sterling patterns are created to bring beauty to generation after generation.

Why not start the bride off with two place settings of her Heirloom Sterling pattern, and add to them each anniversary? 6-piece place settings begin at only $27.25, federal tax included.